2008/224

Customs and Excise (Rules of Origin for Chinese Goods) Amendment Regulations 2008

Anand Satyanand, Governor-General

Order in Council

At Wellington this 28th day of July 2008

Present:
His Excellency the Governor-General in Council

Pursuant to the Customs and Excise Act 1996, His Excellency the Governor-General, acting on the advice and with the consent of the Executive Council, makes the following regulations.

Contents

		Page
1	Title	2
2	Commencement	2
3	Principal regulations amended	2
4	New regulations 51Z to 51ZL inserted	2
	Provisions relating to China	
	51Z Interpretation	2
	51ZA Originating goods	3
	51ZB Goods wholly obtained	4
	51ZC Regional value content	5
	51ZD Accumulation	5

51ZE Minimal operations or processes 5
51ZF Direct consignment 6
51ZG Packing and containers for transportation 7
51ZH Packaging materials and containers for retail sale 7
51ZI Accessories, spare parts, and tools 7
51ZJ Neutral elements 8
51ZK Interchangeable materials 8
51ZL De minimis 9
5 New Schedule 3A inserted 9

Schedule 10
New Schedule 3A inserted

Regulations

1 Title

These regulations are the Customs and Excise (Rules of Origin for Chinese Goods) Amendment Regulations 2008.

2 Commencement

These regulations come into force on 1 October 2008.

3 Principal regulations amended

These regulations amend the Customs and Excise Regulations 1996.

4 New regulations 51Z to 51ZL inserted

The following heading and regulations are inserted after regulation 51Y.

"*Provisions relating to China*

"**51Z Interpretation**

In this regulation and regulations 51ZA to 51ZL, unless the context otherwise requires,—

"**CIF** means the value (determined in accordance with Schedule 2 of the Act) of goods imported, and includes the cost of insurance and freight up to the port or place of entry into China

"**FOB** means the free on board value (determined in accordance with Schedule 2 of the Act) of goods, including the cost of transport to the port or site of final shipment abroad

"**generally accepted accounting principles** means the recognised consensus or substantial authoritative support in China with respect to the following (which may encompass broad guidelines of general application or detailed practices, procedures, and standards):

"(a) the recording of assets, costs, expenses, liabilities, and revenues:

"(b) the disclosure of information:

"(c) the preparation of financial statements

"**material** means any goods, matter, or substance, used in the production or transformation of another good, including a part or ingredient

"**non-originating goods** or **non-originating materials** means goods or materials that do not qualify as originating under regulations 51Z to 51ZL

"**originating materials** or **originating goods** means materials or goods that qualify as originating under regulations 51Z to 51ZL

"**packing materials and containers for shipment** means items used to protect goods during their transport, other than a container or packaging used for retail sale of the goods

"**producer** means a person who engages in the production of a good

"**production** means methods of obtaining goods, including growing, raising, mining, harvesting, fishing, farming, trapping, hunting, capturing, gathering, collecting, breeding, extracting, manufacturing, processing, or assembling goods.

"**51ZA Originating goods**

Particular goods are deemed for the purposes of the Act and the Tariff Act 1988 to originate in China if—

"(a) the goods—

"(i) are goods wholly obtained or produced in New Zealand or China; or

"(ii) are goods produced entirely in New Zealand or in China or in both countries exclusively from materials whose origin conforms with the provisions of regulations 51ZB to 51ZL; or

"(iii) are goods produced entirely in New Zealand or in China or in both countries, using—

"(A) non-originating materials that conform to a change in tariff classification; or

"(B) a regional value content; or

"(C) a process requirement; or

"(D) a requirement specified in Schedule 3A; and

"(b) the goods meet the other applicable provisions of regulations 51Z to 51ZL.

"**51ZB Goods wholly obtained**

For the purposes of regulation 51ZA, the following goods must be treated as wholly obtained or produced in New Zealand or China:

"(a) plant products harvested, picked, or gathered in New Zealand or China:

"(b) live animals born and raised in New Zealand or China:

"(c) goods obtained from live animals raised in New Zealand or China:

"(d) goods obtained from hunting, trapping, fishing, farming, gathering, or capturing conducted in New Zealand or China:

"(e) minerals and other naturally occurring substances, (not being goods referred to in paragraphs (a) to (d) of this regulation) extracted or taken from the soil, waters, seabed, or beneath the seabed of New Zealand or China:

"(f) goods extracted or taken, from the waters, seabed, or subsoil beneath the seabed within the exclusive economic zone as defined by the domestic law of New Zealand or China as the case may be:

"(g) fish, shellfish, plant, and other marine life taken from the high seas by a craft registered or recorded in New Zealand or China and flying, or entitled to fly, the flag of New Zealand or China:

"(h) goods (being goods referred to in paragraph (g)) processed or made on board a craft registered or recorded in New Zealand or China and flying, or entitled to fly, the flag of New Zealand or China:

"(i) scrap and waste derived from processing operations in New Zealand or China and fit only for the recovery of raw materials:

"(j) used goods collected in New Zealand or China where such goods are fit only for the recovery of raw materials:

"(k) goods obtained or produced in New Zealand or China solely from goods referred to in paragraphs (a) to (j).

"**51ZC Regional value content**

"(1) Where Schedule 3A refers to a regional value content the value of that content is calculated as follows:

$$RVC = \frac{FOB - VNM}{FOB} \times 100$$

where—

RVC is the regional value content, expressed as a percentage

FOB is the FOB value of the goods

VNM is the CIF value of non-originating materials (including materials of undetermined origin).

"(2) The value of the non-originating materials is—

"(a) the CIF value at the time of importation of the goods; or

"(b) the earliest ascertained price paid or payable for the non-originating materials (not including freight, insurance, packing costs, or any other costs incurred in transporting the material from the supplier's warehouse to the producer's location).

"**51ZD Accumulation**

If originating goods or materials from China are incorporated into goods in New Zealand, the goods or materials so incorporated must be regarded as originating in New Zealand.

"**51ZE Minimal operations or processes**

"(1) Operations or processes that contribute minimally to the essential characteristics of goods (either by themselves or in combination), do not confer origin.

"(2) Operations and processes referred to in subclause (1) include—

"(a) operations to ensure the preservation of goods in good condition during transport and storage, such as drying, freezing, ventilation, chilling, and like operations; and

"(b) simple operations consisting of sifting, sorting, grading, screening, classifying, washing, cutting, slitting, bending, coiling, or uncoiling; and

"(c) breaking up and assembly of consignments; and

"(d) packing, unpacking, or repacking operations; and

"(e) simple packaging operations (such as placing in bottles, cases, or boxes, or fixing on cards or boards); and

"(f) affixing or printing marks, labels, logos, or other distinguishing signs on goods or their packaging; and

"(g) dilution with water or another substance that does not materially alter the characteristics of the goods; and

"(h) husking, partial or total bleaching, polishing, and glazing of cereals other than rice; and

"(i) operations to colour sugar or form sugar lumps.

"(3) For the purposes of this regulation, **simple** describes activities that do not require special skills, machines, apparatuses, or equipment specially produced or installed for carrying out the activity.

"**51ZF Direct consignment**

"(1) Preferential tariff treatment must be applied only to goods consigned directly from China to New Zealand.

"(2) For the purposes of this regulation, the following goods must be treated as having been consigned directly from China to New Zealand:

"(a) goods transported from China to New Zealand without passing through the territory of another country; and

"(b) goods whose transport involves transit (with or without temporary storage of up to 6 months) through the territory of 1 or more other countries if—

"(i) the goods do not enter into trade or commerce in those other countries; and

"(ii) the goods do not undergo any operation there other than unloading and reloading, repacking, or any operation required to keep them in good condition.

"**51ZG Packing and containers for transportation**

Containers and packing materials used for the transportation of goods must not be taken into account when determining the origin of those goods.

"**51ZH Packaging materials and containers for retail sale**

"(1) If goods are subject to a change in tariff classification (as set out in Schedule 3A) and the packaging materials and containers in which the goods are packaged for retail sale are classified with the goods, the packaging materials and containers must not be taken into account when determining the origin of the goods.

"(2) Despite subclause (1), if the goods are subject to a regional value content requirement then the value of the packaging materials and containers used for retail sale must be taken into account as either originating materials or non-originating materials, as the case may be, when determining the origin of the goods.

"**51ZI Accessories, spare parts, and tools**

"(1) If goods are subject to a change in tariff classification (as set out in Schedule 3A) any accessories, spare parts, tools, or instructional and information materials presented with the good on importation must not be taken into account when determining the origin of the goods if those accessories, spare parts, tools, or instructional and information materials are classified with, and not invoiced separately from, the good.

"(2) Despite subclause (1), if the goods are subject to a regional value content requirement, then the value of any accessories, spare parts, tools, or instructional and information materials must be taken into account as originating materials, or non-originating materials, as the case may be, in calculating the regional value content of the goods.

"(3) Subclauses (1) and (2) apply only if the quantities and values of the accessories, spare parts, tools, or instructional and information materials are customary for the good they are imported with.

"**51ZJ Neutral elements**

"(1) In determining whether goods are originating goods for the purpose of regulation 51ZA, the origin of any neutral elements must not be considered.

"(2) For the purposes of this regulation, **neutral elements**—

"(a) means—

"(i) goods used in the production, testing, or inspection of other goods without being physically incorporated into the goods; or

"(ii) goods used in the maintenance of buildings; or

"(iii) the operation of equipment associated with the production of a good; and

"(b) includes (without limitation)—

"(i) fuel, energy, catalysts, and solvents:

"(ii) equipment devices, and supplies used for testing or inspecting goods:

"(iii) gloves, glasses, footwear, clothing, safety equipment, and supplies:

"(iv) tools, dies, and moulds:

"(v) spare parts and materials used in the maintenance of equipment and buildings:

"(vi) lubricants, greases, compounding materials, and other materials used in production or used to operate equipment and buildings:

"(vii) any other goods that are not incorporated into the (final) goods but whose use in the production of the (final) goods can reasonably be demonstrated to be part of that production.

"**51ZK Interchangeable materials**

"(1) In determining whether goods are originating goods, any materials, in order to be treated as interchangeable materials, must be distinguished by—

"(a) physical separation of the goods; or

"(b) an inventory management method recognised in the generally accepted accounting principles.

"(2) For the purposes of this regulation, **interchangeable materials** are goods or materials—

"(a) that are interchangeable for commercial purposes; and

"(b) that have properties that are essentially identical; and

"(c) between which it is impractical to differentiate by a mere visual examination.

"**51ZL De minimis**

Where goods do not meet the tariff classification change requirements specified in Schedule 3A they must still be treated as originating goods if—

"(a) the value of all non-originating materials (including materials of undetermined origin) that do not meet the tariff classification change requirements does not exceed 10% of the FOB value of the given good; and

"(b) the goods meet all other requirements under regulations 51ZA to 51ZL."

5 New Schedule 3A inserted

The principal regulations are amended by inserting Schedule 3A as set out in the Schedule, after Schedule 3.

Schedule

r 5

New Schedule 3A inserted

Schedule 3A

r 51ZA

Rules of origin for Chinese goods

Annex 2: Product-specific rules of origin headnote

1. The specific rule, or specific set of rules, that applies to a particular heading (4-digit code) or subheading (6-digit code) is set out immediately adjacent to the heading or subheading.
2. The following definitions apply to the Annex:
   (a) the product-specific rules in this Annex are structured on the basis of the **Harmonized System**, including its General Interpretative Rules, Section Notes and Chapter Notes:
   (b) **section** means a section of the Harmonized System:
   (c) **chapter** means a chapter of the Harmonized System:
   (d) **heading** means the first 4 digits in the tariff classification number under the Harmonized System:
   (e) **subheading** means the first 6 digits in the tariff classification number under the Harmonized System.

Schedule 3A—*continued*

Product Specific Rules of Origin

Tariff Item	Description of Products	Product Specific Rules
Chapter 01	**Live animals**	
0101	Live horses, asses, mules and hinnies.	Origin is conferred if the animal was born and raised in the territory of the Party.
0102	Live bovine animals.	Origin is conferred if the animal was born and raised in the territory of the Party.
0103	Live swine.	Origin is conferred if the animal was born and raised in the territory of the Party.
0104	Live sheep and goats.	Origin is conferred if the animal was born and raised in the territory of the Party.
0105	Live poultry, that is to say, fowls of the species Gallus domesticus, ducks geese, turkeys and guinea fowls.	Origin is conferred if the animal was born and raised in the territory of the Party.
0106	Other live animals.	Origin is conferred if the animal was born and raised in the territory of the Party.

Tariff Item	Description of Products	Product Specific Rules
Chapter 02	**Meat and edible meat offal**	
		Chapter Note: Slaughtering does not confer origin on goods of headings 0201, 0202, 0204 and 0210
0201	Meat of bovine animals, fresh or chilled.	Change to heading 0201 from any other chapter
0202	Meat of bovine animals, frozen	Change to heading 0202 from any other chapter
0203	Meat of swine, fresh, chilled or frozen.	Change to heading 0203 from any other chapter
0204	Meat of sheep or goats, fresh, chilled or frozen.	Change to heading 0204 from any other chapter
0205	Meat of horses, asses, mules or hinnies, fresh, chilled or frozen.	Change to heading 0205 from any other chapter

Schedule 3A—*continued*

Tariff Item	Description of Products	Product Specific Rules
0206	Edible offal of bovine animals, swine, sheep, goats, horses, asses, mules or hinnies, fresh, chilled or frozen.	Change to heading 0206 from any other chapter
0207	Meat and edible offal, of the poultry of heading 0105, fresh, chilled or frozen.	Change to heading 0207 from any other chapter
0208	Other meat and edible meat offal, fresh, chilled or frozen.	Change to heading 0208 from any other chapter
0209	Pig fat, free of lean meat, and poultry fat, not rendered or otherwise extracted, fresh, chilled, frozen, salted, in brine, dried or smoked.	Change to heading 0209 from any other chapter
0210	Meat and edible meat offal, salted, in brine, dried or smoked, edible flours and meals of meat or meat offal.	Change to heading 0210 from any other chapter
Tariff Item	**Description of Products**	**Product Specific Rules**
Chapter 03	**Fish and crustaceans, molluscs and other aquatic invertebrates**	
0301	Live fish.	Change to heading 0301 from any other chapter
0302	Fish, fresh or chilled, excluding fish fillets and other fish meat of heading 0304.	Change to heading 0302 from any other chapter
0303	Fish, frozen, excluding fish fillets and other fish meat of heading 0304.	Change to heading 0303 from any other chapter
0304	Fish filets and other fish meat (whether or not minced), fresh, chilled or frozen.	Change to heading 0304 from any other heading
0305	Fish, dried, salted or in brine; smoked fish, whether or not cooked before or during the smoking process; flours, meals and pellets of fish, fit for human consumption.	Change to heading 0305 from any other heading

Schedule 3A—*continued*

Tariff Item	Description of Products	Product Specific Rules
0306	Crustaceans, whether in shell or not, live, fresh, chilled, frozen, dried, salted or in brine; crustaceans, in shell, cooked by steaming or by boiling in water, whether or not chilled, frozen, dried, salted or in brine; flours, meals and pellets of crustaceans, fit for human consumption.	Change to heading 0306 from any other chapter
0307	Molluscs, whether in shell or not, live, fresh, chilled, frozen, dried, salted or in brine; aquatic invertebrates other than crustaceans and molluscs, live, fresh, chilled, frozen, dried, salted or in brine; flours, meals and pellets of aquatic invertebrates other than crustaceans, fit for human consumption.	Change to heading 0307 from any other chapter
Tariff Item	**Description of Products**	**Product Specific Rules**
Chapter 04	**Dairy produce; birds' eggs; natural honey; edible products of animal origin, not elsewhere specified or included**	
0401	Milk and cream, not concentrated nor containing added sugar or other sweetening matter.	Change to heading 0401 from any other chapter
0402	Milk and cream, concentrated or containing added sugar or other sweetening matter.	Change to heading 0402 from any other chapter
0403	Buttermilk, curdled milk and cream, yogurt, kephir and other fermented or acidified milk and cream, whether or not concentrated or containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or flavoured or containing added fruit, nuts or cocoa.	Change to heading 0403 from any other chapter

Schedule 3A—*continued*

Tariff Item	Description of Products	Product Specific Rules
0404	Whey, whether or not concentrated or containing added sugar or other sweetening matter; products consisting of natural milk constituents, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter, not elsewhere specified or included.	Change to heading 0404 from any other chapter
0405	Butter and other fats and oils derived from milk; dairy spreads.	Change to heading 0405 from any other chapter
0406	Cheese and curd.	Change to heading 0406 from any other chapter
0407	Birds' eggs, in shell, fresh, preserved or cooked.	Change to heading 0407 from any other chapter
0408	Birds' eggs, not in shell, and egg yolks, fresh, dried, cooked by steaming or by boiling in water, moulded, frozen or otherwise preserved, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter.	Change to heading 0408 from any other chapter
0409	Natural honey.	Change to heading 0409 from any other chapter
0410	Edible products of animal origin, not elsewhere specified or included.	Change to heading 0410 from any other chapter
Tariff Item	**Description of Products**	**Product Specific Rules**
Chapter 05	**Products of animal origin, not elsewhere specified or included**	
0501	Human hair, unworked, whether or not washed or scoured; waste of human hair.	Change to heading 0501 from any other chapter
0502	Pigs', hogs' or boars' bristles and hair; badger hair and other brush making hair; waste of such bristles or hair.	Change to heading 0502 from any other chapter

Schedule 3A—*continued*

Tariff Item	Description of Products	Product Specific Rules
0504	Guts, bladders and stomachs of animals (other than fish), whole and pieces thereof, fresh, chilled, frozen, salted, in brine, dried or smoked.	Change to heading 0504 from any other chapter
0505	Skins and other parts of birds, with their feathers or down, feathers and parts of feathers (whether or not with trimmed edges) and down, not further worked than cleaned, disinfected or treated for preservation; powder and waste of feathers or parts of feathers.	Change to heading 0505 from any other chapter
0506	Bones and horn-cores, unworked, defatted, simply prepared (but not cut to shape), treated with acid or degelatinised; powder and waste of these products.	Change to heading 0506 from any other chapter
0507	Ivory, tortoise-shell, whalebone and whalebone hair, horns, antlers, hooves, nails, claws and beaks, unworked or simply prepared but not cut to shape; powder and waste of these products.	Change to heading 0507 from any other chapter
0508	Coral and similar materials, unworked or simply prepared but not otherwise worked; shells of molluscs, crustaceans or echinoderms and cuttle-bone, unworked or simply prepared but not cut to shape, powder and waste thereof.	Change to heading 0508 from any other chapter

Schedule 3A—*continued*

Tariff Item		Description of Products	Product Specific Rules
0510		Ambergris, castoreum, civet and musk; cantharides; bile, whether or not dried; glands and other animal products used in the preparation of pharmaceutical products, fresh, chilled, frozen or otherwise provisionally preserved.	Change to heading 0510 from any other chapter
0511		Animal products not elsewhere specified or included; dead animals of Chapter 1 or 3, unfit for human consumption.	Change to heading 0511 from any other chapter
Tariff Item		**Description of Products**	**Product Specific Rules**
Chapter 06		**Live trees and other plants; bulbs, roots and the like; cut flowers and ornamental foliage**	
0601		Bulbs, tubers, tuberous roots, corms, crowns and rhizomes, dormant, in growth or in flower; chicory plants and roots other than roots of heading 1212.	
	060110	- Bulbs, tubers, tuberous roots, corms, crowns and rhizomes, dormant	Change to subheading 060110 from any other subheading
	060120	- Bulbs, tubers, tuberous roots, corms, crowns and rhizomes, in growth or in flower; chicory plants and roots	Change to subheading 060120 from any other subheading
0602		Other live plants (including their roots), cuttings and slips; mushroom spawn.	
	060210	- Unrooted cuttings and slips	Change to subheading 060210 from any other subheading
	060220	- Trees, shrubs and bushes, grafted or not, of kinds which bear edible fruit or nuts	Change to subheading 060220 from any other subheading
	060230	- Rhododendrons and azaleas, grafted or not	Change to subheading 060230 from any other subheading
	060240	- Roses, grafted or not	Change to subheading 060240 from any other subheading

Schedule 3A—*continued*

Tariff Item	Description of Products	Product Specific Rules
060290	- Other	Change to subheading 060290 from any other subheading
0603	Cut flowers and flower buds of a kind suitable for bouquets or for ornamental purposes, fresh, dried, dyed, bleached, impregnated or otherwise prepared.	Change to heading 0603 from any other heading
0604	Foliage, branches and other parts of plants, without flowers or flower buds, and grasses, mosses and lichens, being goods of a kind suitable for bouquets or for ornamental purposes, fresh, dried, dyed, bleached, impregnated or otherwise prepared.	Change to heading 0604 from any other heading
Tariff Item	**Description of Products**	**Product Specific Rules**
Chapter 07	**Edible vegetables and certain roots and tubers**	
0701	Potatoes, fresh or chilled.	Change to heading 0701 from any other chapter
0702	Tomatoes, fresh or chilled.	Change to heading 0702 from any other chapter
0703	Onions, shallots, garlic, leeks and other alliaceous vegetables, fresh or chilled.	Change to heading 0703 from any other chapter
0704	Cabbages, cauliflowers, kohlrabi, kale and similar edible brassicas, fresh or chilled.	Change to heading 0704 from any other chapter
0705	Lettuce (Lactuca sativa) and chicory (Cichorium spp.), fresh or chilled.	Change to heading 0705 from any other chapter
0706	Carrots, turnips, salad beetroot, salsify, celeriac, radishes and similar edible roots, fresh or chilled.	Change to heading 0706 from any other chapter
0707	Cucumbers and gherkins, fresh or chilled.	Change to heading 0707 from any other chapter
0708	Leguminous vegetables, shelled or unshelled, fresh or chilled.	Change to heading 0708 from any other chapter

Schedule 3A—*continued*

Tariff Item	Description of Products	Product Specific Rules
0709	Other vegetables, fresh or chilled.	Change to heading 0709 from any other chapter
0710	Vegetables (uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water), frozen.	Change to heading 0710 from any other heading
0711	Vegetables provisionally preserved (for example, by sulphur dioxide gas, in brine, in sulphur water or in other preservative solutions), but unsuitable in that state for immediate consumption.	Change to heading 0711 from any other heading
0712	Dried vegetables, whole, cut, sliced, broken or in powder, but not further prepared.	Change to heading 0712 from any other heading
0713	Dried leguminous vegetables, shelled, whether or not skinned or split.	Change to heading 0713 from any other heading
0714	Manioc, arrowroot, salep, Jerusalem artichokes, sweet potatoes and similar roots and tubers with high starch or inulin content, fresh, chilled, frozen or dried, whether or not sliced or in the form of pellets; sago pith.	Change to heading 0714 from any other chapter

Tariff Item	Description of Products	Product Specific Rules
Chapter 08	**Edible fruit and nuts; peel of citrus fruit or melons**	
0801	Coconuts, Brazil nuts and cashew nuts, fresh or dried, whether or not shelled or peeled.	Change to heading 0801 from any other chapter
0802	Other nuts, fresh or dried, whether or not shelled or peeled.	Change to heading 0802 from any other chapter
0803	Bananas, including plantains, fresh or dried.	Change to heading 0803 from any other chapter
0804	Dates, figs, pineapples, avocados, guavas, mangoes and mangosteens, fresh or dried.	Change to heading 0804 from any other chapter

Schedule 3A—*continued*

Tariff Item	Description of Products	Product Specific Rules
0805	Citrus fruit, fresh or dried.	Change to heading 0805 from any other chapter
0806	Grapes, fresh or dried.	Change to heading 0806 from any other chapter
0807	Melons (including watermelons) and papaws (papayas), fresh.	Change to heading 0807 from any other chapter
0808	Apples, pears and quinces, fresh.	Change to heading 0808 from any other chapter
0809	Apricots, cherries, peaches (including nectarines), plums and sloes, fresh.	Change to heading 0809 from any other chapter
0810	Other fruit, fresh.	Change to heading 0810 from any other chapter
0811	Fruit and nuts, uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water, frozen, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter.	Change to heading 0811 from any other chapter
0812	Fruit and nuts, provisionally preserved (for example, by sulphur dioxide gas, in brine, in sulphur water or in other preservative solutions), but unsuitable in that state for immediate consumption.	Change to heading 0812 from any other chapter
0813	Fruit, dried, other than that of headings 08.01 to 08.06; mixtures of nuts or dried fruits of this Chapter.	Change to heading 0813 from any other heading
0814	Peel of citrus fruit or melons (including watermelons), fresh, frozen, dried or provisionally preserved in brine, in sulphur water or in other preservative solutions.	Change to heading 0814 from any other heading

Tariff Item	Description of Products	Product Specific Rules
Chapter 09	**Coffee, tea, maté and spices**	

Schedule 3A—*continued*

Tariff Item		Description of Products	Product Specific Rules
0901		Coffee, whether or not roasted or decaffeinated; coffee husks and skins; coffee substitutes containing coffee in any proportion.	
		- Coffee, not roasted:	
	090111	- - Not decaffeinated	Change to subheading 090111 from any other chapter
	090112	- - Decaffeinated	Change to subheading 090112 from any other chapter
		- Coffee, roasted:	
	090121	- - Not decaffeinated	Change to subheading 090121 from any other subheading provided there is a regional value content of not less than 40 percent.
	090122	- - Decaffeinated	Change to subheading 090122 from any other subheading provided there is a regional value content of not less than 40 percent.
	090190	- Other	Change to subheading 090190 from any other subheading provided there is a regional value content of not less than 40 percent.
0902		Tea, whether or not flavoured.	Change to heading 0902 from any other chapter
0903		Maté.	Change to heading 0903 from any other chapter
0904		Pepper of the genus Piper; dried or crushed or ground fruits of the genus Capsicum or of the genus Pimenta.	
		- Pepper:	
	090411	- - Neither crushed nor ground	Change to subheading 090411 from any other chapter
	090412	- - Crushed or ground	Change to subheading 090412 from any other subheading
	090420	- Fruits of the genus Capsicum or of the genus Pimenta, dried or crushed or ground	Change to subheading 090420 from any other chapter

Schedule 3A—*continued*

Tariff Item		Description of Products	Product Specific Rules
0905		Vanilla.	Change to heading 0905 from any other chapter
0906		Cinnamon and cinnamon-tree flowers.	
		- Neither crushed nor ground:	
	090611	- - Cinnamon (*Cinnamomum zeylanicum Blume*)	Change to subheading 090611 from any other chapter
	090619	- - Other	Change to subheading 090619 from any other chapter
	090620	- Crushed or ground	Change to subheading 090620 from any other subheading
0907		Cloves (whole fruit, cloves and stems).	Change to heading 0907 from any other chapter
0908		Nutmeg, mace and cardamoms.	Change to heading 0908 from any other chapter
0909		Seeds of anise, badian, fennel, coriander, cumin or caraway; juniper berries.	Change to heading 0909 from any other chapter
0910		Ginger, saffron, turmeric (curcuma), thyme, bay leaves, curry and other spices.	Change to heading 0910 from any other chapter

Tariff Item		Description of Products	Product Specific Rules
Chapter 10		**Cereals**	
1001		Wheat and meslin.	A good of this heading must be wholly obtained within the territory of the Party
1002		Rye.	A good of this heading must be wholly obtained within the territory of the Party
1003		Barley.	A good of this heading must be wholly obtained within the territory of the Party
1004		Oats.	A good of this heading must be wholly obtained within the territory of the Party
1005		Maize (corn).	A good of this heading must be wholly obtained within the territory of the Party
1006		Rice.	A good of this heading must be wholly obtained within the territory of the Party

Schedule 3A—*continued*

Tariff Item	Description of Products	Product Specific Rules
1007	Grain sorghum.	A good of this heading must be wholly obtained within the territory of the Party
1008	Buckwheat, millet and canary seed; other cereals.	A good of this heading must be wholly obtained within the territory of the Party
Tariff Item	**Description of Products**	**Product Specific Rules**
Chapter 11	**Products of the milling industry; malt; starches; inulin; wheat gluten**	
1101	Wheat or meslin flour.	Change to heading 1101 from any other chapter
1102	Cereal flours other than of wheat or meslin.	Change to heading 1102 from any other chapter
1103	Cereal groats, meal and pellets.	Change to heading 1103 from any other chapter
1104	Cereal grains otherwise worked (for example, hulled, rolled, flaked, pearled, sliced or kibbled), except rice of heading 10.06; germ of cereals, whole, rolled, flaked or ground.	Change to heading 1104 from any other chapter
1105	Flour, meal, powder, flakes, granules and pellets of potatoes.	Change to heading 1105 from any other chapter
1106	Flour, meal and powder of the dried leguminous vegetables of heading 07.13, of sago or of roots or tubers of heading 07.14 or of the products of Chapter 8.	Change to heading 1106 from any other chapter
1107	Malt, whether or not roasted.	Change to heading 1107 from any other chapter
1108	Starches; inulin.	Change to heading 1108 from any other chapter
1109	Wheat gluten, whether or not dried.	Change to heading 1109 from any other chapter

Schedule 3A—*continued*

Tariff Item	Description of Products	Product Specific Rules
Chapter 12	**Oil seeds and oleaginous fruits; miscellaneous grains, seeds and fruit; industrial or medical plants; straw and fodder**	
1201	Soya beans, whether or not broken.	Change to heading 1201 from any other chapter
1202	Ground-nuts, not roasted or otherwise cooked, whether or not shelled or broken.	Change to heading 1202 from any other chapter
1203	Copra.	Change to heading 1203 from any other chapter
1204	Linseed, whether or not broken.	Change to heading 1204 from any other chapter
1205	Rape or colza seeds, whether or not broken.	Change to heading 1205 from any other chapter
1206	Sunflower seeds, whether or not broken.	Change to heading 1206 from any other chapter
1207	Other oil seeds and oleaginous fruits, whether or not broken.	Change to heading 1207 from any other chapter
1208	Flours and meals of oil seeds or oleaginous fruits, other than those of mustard.	Change to heading 1208 from any other chapter
1209	Seeds, fruit and spores, of a kind used for sowing.	Change to heading 1209 from any other chapter
1210	Hop cones, fresh or dried, whether or not ground, powdered or in the form of pellets; lupulin.	Change to heading 1210 from any other chapter
1211	Plants and parts of plants (including seeds and fruits), of a kind used primarily in perfumery, in pharmacy or for insecticidal, fungicidal or similar purposes, fresh or dried, whether or not cut, crushed or powdered.	Change to heading 1211 from any other chapter

Schedule 3A—*continued*

Tariff Item	Description of Products	Product Specific Rules
1212	Locust beans, seaweeds and other algae, sugar beet and sugar cane, fresh, chilled, frozen or dried, whether or not ground; fruit stones and kernels and other vegetable products (including unroasted chicory roots of the variety Cichorium intybus sativum) of a kind used primarily for human consumption, not elsewhere specified or included.	Change to heading 1212 from any other chapter
1213	Cereal straw and husks, unprepared, whether or not chopped, ground, pressed or in the form of pellets.	Change to heading 1213 from any other chapter
1214	Swedes, mangolds, fodder roots, hay, lucerne (alfalfa), clover, sainfoin, forage kale, lupines, vetches and similar forage products, whether or not in the form of pellets.	Change to heading 1214 from any other chapter
Tariff Item	**Description of Products**	**Product Specific Rules**
Chapter 13	**Lac; gums, resins and other vegetable saps and extracts**	
1301	Lac; natural gums, resins, gum-resins and oleoresins (for example, balsams).	Change to heading 1301 from any other chapter
1302	Vegetable saps and extracts; pectic substances, pectinates and pectates; agar-agar and other mucilages and thickeners, whether or not modified, derived from vegetable products.	Change to heading 1302 from any other chapter
Tariff Item	**Description of Products**	**Product Specific Rules**
Chapter 14	**Vegetable plaiting materials; vegetable products not elsewhere specified or included**	

Schedule 3A—*continued*

Tariff Item	Description of Products	Product Specific Rules
1401	Vegetable materials of a kind used primarily for plaiting (for example, bamboos, rattans, reeds, rushes, osier, raffia, cleaned, bleached or dyed cereal straw, and lime bark).	Change to heading 1401 from any other chapter
1404	Vegetable products not elsewhere specified or included.	Change to heading 1404 from any other chapter
Tariff Item	**Description of Products**	**Product Specific Rules**
Chapter 15	**Animal or vegetable fats and oils and their cleavage products; prepared edible fats; animal or vegetable waxes**	
1501	Pig fat (including lard) and poultry fat, other than that of heading 0209 or 1503.	Change to heading 1501 from any other chapter
1502	Fats of bovine animals, sheep or goats, other than those of heading 1503.	Change to heading 1502 from any other chapter
1503	Lard stearin, lard oil, oleostearin, oleo-oil and tallow oil, not emulsified or mixed or otherwise prepared.	Change to heading 1503 from any other chapter
1504	Fats and oils and their fractions, of fish or marine mammals, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified.	Change to heading 1504 from any other chapter
1505	Wool grease and fatty substances derived therefrom (including lanolin).	Change to heading 1505 from any other chapter
1506	Other animal fats and oils and their fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified.	Change to heading 1506 from any other chapter
1507	Soya-bean oil and its fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified.	Change to heading 1507 from any other chapter
1508	Ground-nut oil and its fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified.	Change to heading 1508 from any other chapter

Schedule 3A—*continued*

Tariff Item	Description of Products	Product Specific Rules
1509	Olive oil and its fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified.	Change to heading 1509 from any other chapter
1510	Other oils and their fractions, obtained solely from olives, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified, including blends of these oils or fractions with oils or fractions of heading 1509.	Change to heading 1510 from any other chapter
1511	Palm oil and its fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified.	Change to heading 1511 from any other chapter
1512	Sunflower-seed, safflower or cotton-seed oil and fractions thereof, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified.	Change to heading 1512 from any other chapter
1513	Coconut (copra), palm kernel or babassu oil and fractions thereof, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified.	Change to heading 1513 from any other chapter
1514	Rape, colza or mustard oil and fractions thereof, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified.	Change to heading 1514 from any other chapter
1515	Other fixed vegetable fats and oils (including jojoba oil) and their fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified.	Change to heading 1515 from any other chapter
1516	Animal or vegetable fats and oils and their fractions, partly or wholly hydrogenated, inter-esterified, re-esterified or elaidinised, whether or not refined, but not further prepared.	Change to heading 1516 from any other chapter

Schedule 3A—*continued*

Tariff Item	Description of Products	Product Specific Rules
1517	Margarine; edible mixtures or preparations of animal or vegetable fats or oils or of fractions of different fats or oils of this Chapter, other than edible fats or oils or their fractions of heading 1516.	Change to heading 1517 from any other chapter
1518	Animal or vegetable fats and oils and their fractions, boiled, oxidised, dehydrated, sulphurised, blown, polymerised by heat in vacuum or in inert gas or otherwise chemically modified, excluding those of heading 15.16; inedible mixtures or preparations of animal or vegetable fats or oils or of fractions of different fats or oils of this Chapter, not elsewhere specified or included.	Change to heading 1518 from any other chapter
1520	Glycerol, crude; glycerol waters and glycerol lyes.	Change to heading 1520 from any other chapter
1521	Vegetable waxes (other than triglycerides), beeswax, other insect waxes and spermaceti, whether or not refined or coloured.	Change to heading 1521 from any other chapter
1522	Degras; residues resulting from the treatment of fatty substances or animal or vegetable waxes.	Change to heading 1522 from any other chapter
Tariff Item	**Description of Products**	**Product Specific Rules**
Chapter 16	**Preparations of meat, of fish or of crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates**	
1601	Sausages and similar products, of meat, meat offal or blood; food preparations based on these products.	Change to heading 1601 from any other chapter
1602	Other prepared or preserved meat, meat offal or blood.	Change to heading 1602 from any other chapter

Schedule 3A—*continued*

Tariff Item	Description of Products	Product Specific Rules
1603	Extracts and juices of meat, fish or crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates.	Change to heading 1603 from any other chapter
1604	Prepared or preserved fish; caviar and caviar substitutes prepared from fish eggs.	Change to heading 1604 from any other chapter
1605	Crustaceans, molluscs and other aquatic invertebrates, prepared or preserved.	Change to heading 1605 from any other chapter

Tariff Item	Description of Products	Product Specific Rules
Chapter 17	**Sugars and sugar confectionery**	
1701	Cane or beet sugar and chemically pure sucrose, in solid form.	Change to heading 1701 from any other chapter
1702	Other sugars, including chemically pure lactose, maltose, glucose and fructose, in solid form; sugar syrups not containing added flavouring or colouring matter; artificial honey, whether or not mixed with natural honey; caramel.	Change to heading 1702 from any other heading
1703	Molasses resulting from the extraction or refining of sugar.	Change to heading 1703 from any other heading
1704	Sugar confectionery (including white chocolate), not containing cocoa.	Change to heading 1704 from any other heading

Tariff Item	Description of Products	Product Specific Rules
Chapter 18	**Cocoa and cocoa preparations**	
1801	Cocoa beans, whole or broken, raw or roasted.	Change to heading 1801 from any other chapter
1802	Cocoa shells, husks, skins and other cocoa waste.	Change to heading 1802 from any other heading
1803	Cocoa paste, whether or not defatted.	Change to heading 1803 from any other heading
1804	Cocoa butter, fat and oil.	Change to heading 1804 from any other heading

Schedule 3A—*continued*

Tariff Item	Description of Products	Product Specific Rules
1805	Cocoa powder, not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter.	Change to heading 1805 from any other heading
1806	Chocolate and other food preparations containing cocoa.	Change to heading 1806 from any other heading
Tariff Item	**Description of Products**	**Product Specific Rules**
Chapter 19	**Preparations of cereals, flour, starch or milk; pastrycooks' products**	
1901	Malt extract; food preparations of flour, groats, meal, starch or malt extract, not containing cocoa or containing less than 40 % by weight of cocoa calculated on a totally defatted basis, not elsewhere specified or included; food preparations of goods of headings 04.01 to 04.04, not containing cocoa or containing less than 5 % by weight of cocoa calculated on a totally defatted basis, not elsewhere specified or included.	Change to heading 1901 from any other chapter
1902	Pasta, whether or not cooked or stuffed (with meat or other substances) or otherwise prepared, such as Spaghetti, macaroni, noodles, lasagne, gnocchi, ravioli, cannelloni; couscous, whether or not prepared.	Change to heading 1902 from any other chapter
1903	Tapioca and substitutes therefor prepared from starch, in the form of flakes, grains, pearls, siftings or in similar forms.	Change to heading 1903 from any other chapter

Schedule 3A—*continued*

Tariff Item	Description of Products	Product Specific Rules
1904	Prepared foods obtained by the swelling or roasting of cereals or cereal products (for example, corn flakes); cereals (other than maize (corn)) in grain form or in the form of flakes or other worked grains (except flour, groats and meal), pre-cooked or otherwise prepared, not elsewhere specified or included.	Change to heading 1904 from any other chapter
1905	Bread, pastry, cakes, biscuits and other bakers' wares, whether or not containing cocoa; communion wafers, empty cachets of a kind suitable for pharmaceutical use, sealing wafers, rice paper and similar products.	Change to heading 1905 from any other chapter
Tariff Item	**Description of Products**	**Product Specific Rules**
Chapter 20	**Preparations of vegetables, fruit, nuts or other parts of plants**	
2001	Vegetables, fruit, nuts and other edible parts of plants, prepared or preserved by vinegar or acetic acid.	Change to heading 2001 from any other chapter
2002	Tomatoes prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid.	Change to heading 2002 from any other chapter
2003	Mushrooms and truffles, prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid.	Change to heading 2003 from any other chapter
2004	Other vegetables prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid, frozen, other than products of heading 2006.	Change to heading 2004 from any other chapter
2005	Other vegetables prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid, not frozen, other than products of heading 2006.	Change to heading 2005 from any other chapter

Schedule 3A—*continued*

Tariff Item	Description of Products	Product Specific Rules
2006	Vegetables, fruit, nuts, fruit-peel and other parts of plants, preserved by sugar (drained, glace or crystallised).	Change to heading 2006 from any other chapter
2007	Jams, fruit jellies, marmalades, fruit or nut puree and fruit or nut pastes, obtained by cooking, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter.	Change to heading 2007 from any other heading
2008	Fruit, nuts and other edible parts of plants, otherwise prepared or preserved, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or spirit, not elsewhere specified or included.	Change to heading 2008 from any other chapter
2009	Fruit juices (including grape must) and vegetable juices, unfermented and not containing added spirit, whether or not containing added sugar other sweetening matter.	Change to heading 2009 from any other chapter
Tariff Item	**Description of Products**	**Product Specific Rules**
Chapter 21	**Miscellaneous edible preparations**	
2101	Extracts, essences and concentrates, of coffee, tea or mate, and preparations with a basis of these products or with a basis of coffee, tea or mate; roasted chicory and other roasted coffee substitutes, and extracts, essences and concentrates thereof.	Change to heading 2101 from any other chapter
2102	Yeasts (active or inactive); other single-cell micro-organisms, dead (but not including vaccines of heading 3002); prepared baking powders.	Change to heading 2102 from any other heading

Schedule 3A—*continued*

Tariff Item	Description of Products	Product Specific Rules
2103	Sauces and preparations therefor; mixed condiments and mixed seasonings; mustard flour and meal and prepared mustard.	Change to heading 2103 from any other heading
2104	Soups and broths and preparations therefor; homogenised composite food preparations.	Change to heading 2104 from any other heading
2105	Ice cream and other edible ice, whether or not containing cocoa.	Change to heading 2105 from any other heading
2106	Food preparations not elsewhere specified or included.	Change to heading 2106 from any other heading
Tariff Item	**Description of Products**	**Product Specific Rules**
Chapter 22	**Beverages, spirits and vinegar**	
		Chapter Note: A good of heading 2208 (excluding subheading 220890) shall not be considered to be originating solely by reason of mere dilution with water or another substance that does not materially alter the characteristics of the good.
2201	Waters, including natural or artificial mineral waters and aerated waters, not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter nor flavoured; ice and snow.	A good of this heading must be wholly obtained within the territory of the Party
2202	Waters, including mineral waters and aerated waters, containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or flavoured, and other non-alcoholic beverages, not including fruit or vegetable juices of heading 2009.	Change to heading 2202 from any other heading
2203	Beer made from malt.	Change to heading 2203 from any other heading

Schedule 3A—*continued*

Tariff Item	Description of Products	Product Specific Rules
2204	Wine of fresh grapes, including fortified wines; grape must other than that of heading 2009.	Change to heading 2204 from any other chapter
2205	Vermouth and other wine of fresh grapes flavoured with plants or aromatic substances.	Change to heading 2205 from any other heading
2206	Other fermented beverages (for example, cider, perry, mead); mixtures of fermented beverages and mixtures of fermented beverages and non-alcoholic beverages, not elsewhere specified or included.	Change to heading 2206 from any other heading
2207	Undenatured ethyl alcohol of an alcoholic strength by volume of 80 percent vol or higher; ethyl alcohol and other spirits, denatured, of any strength.	Change to heading 2207 from any other heading
2208	Undenatured ethyl alcohol of an alcoholic strength by volume of less than 80percent vol; spirits, liqueurs and other spirituous beverages.	Change to heading 2208 from any other heading
2209	Vinegar and substitutes for vinegar obtained from acetic acid.	Change to heading 2209 from any other heading
Tariff Item	**Description of Products**	**Product Specific Rules**
Chapter 23	**Residues and waste from the food industries; prepared animal fodder**	
2301	Flours, meals and pellets, of meat or meat offal, of fish or of crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates, unfit for human consumption; greaves.	Change to heading 2301 from any other chapter
2302	Bran, sharps and other residues, whether or not in the form of pellets, derived from the sifting, milling or other working of cereals or of leguminous plants.	Change to heading 2302 from any other heading

Schedule 3A—*continued*

Tariff Item	Description of Products	Product Specific Rules
2303	Residues of starch manufacture and similar residues, beet-pulp, bagasse and other waste of sugar manufacture, brewing or distilling dregs and waste, whether or not in the form of pellets.	Change to heading 2303 from any other chapter
2304	Oil-cake and other solid residues, whether or not ground or in the form of pellets, resulting from the extraction of soya-bean oil.	Change to heading 2304 from any other heading
2305	Oil-cake and other solid residues, whether or not ground or in the form of pellets, resulting from the extraction of ground-nut oil.	Change to heading 2305 from any other heading
2306	Oil-cake and other solid residues, whether or not ground or in the form of pellets, resulting from the extraction of vegetable fats or oils, other than those of heading 2304 or 2305.	Change to heading 2306 from any other heading
2307	Wine lees; argol.	Change to heading 2307 from any other heading
2308	Vegetable materials and vegetable waste, vegetable residues and by-products, whether or not in the form of pellets, of a kind used in animal feeding, not elsewhere specified or included.	Change to heading 2308 from any other heading
2309	Preparations of a kind used in animal feeding.	Change to heading 2309 from any other heading
Tariff Item	**Description of Products**	**Product Specific Rules**
Chapter 24	**Tobacco and manufactured tobacco substitutes**	
2401	Unmanufactured tobacco; tobacco refuse.	Change to heading 2401 from any other chapter

Schedule 3A—*continued*

Tariff Item	Description of Products	Product Specific Rules
2402	Cigars, cheroots, cigarillos and cigarettes, of tobacco or of tobacco substitutes.	Change to heading 2402 from any other heading
2403	Other manufactured tobacco and manufactured tobacco substitutes; homogenised or reconstituted tobacco; tobacco extracts and essences.	Change to heading 2403 from any other heading
Tariff Item	**Description of Products**	**Product Specific Rules**
Chapter 25	**Salt; sulphur; earths and stone; plastering materials, lime and cement**	
2501	Salt (including table salt and denatured salt) and pure sodium chloride, whether or not in aqueous solution or containing added anti-caking or free-flowing agents; sea water.	Change to heading 2501 from any other chapter
2502	Unroasted iron pyrites.	Change to heading 2502 from any other chapter
2503	Sulphur of all kinds, other than sublimed sulphur, precipitated sulphur and colloidal sulphur.	Change to heading 2503 from any other heading
2504	Natural graphite.	Change to heading 2504 from any other chapter
2505	Natural sands of all kinds, whether or not coloured, other than metal-bearing sands of Chapter 26.	Change to heading 2505 from any other heading
2506	Quartz (other than natural sands); quartzite, whether or not roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape.	Change to heading 2506 from any other chapter
2507	Kaolin and other kaolinic clays, whether or not calcined.	Change to heading 2507 from any other chapter

Schedule 3A—*continued*

Tariff Item	Description of Products	Product Specific Rules
2508	Other clays (not including expanded clays of heading 68.06), andalusite, kyanite and sillimanite, whether or not calcined; mullite; chamotte or dinas earths.	Change to heading 2508 from any other chapter
2509	Chalk.	Change to heading 2509 from any other chapter
2510	Natural calcium phosphates, natural aluminium calcium phosphates and phosphatic chalk.	Change to heading 2510 from any other chapter
2511	Natural barium sulphate (barytes); natural barium carbonate (witherite), whether or not calcined, other than barium oxide of heading 2816.	Change to heading 2511 from any other heading
2512	Siliceous fossil meals (for example, kieselguhr, tripolite and diatomite) and similar siliceous earths, whether or not calcined, of an apparent specific gravity of 1 or less.	Change to heading 2512 from any other heading
2513	Pumice stone; emery; natural corundum, natural garnet and other natural abrasives, whether or not heat-treated.	Change to heading 2513 from any other chapter
2514	Slate, whether or not roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape.	Change to heading 2514 from any other chapter
2515	Marble, travertine, ecaussine and other calcareous monumental or building stone of an apparent specific gravity of 2.5 or more, and alabaster, whether or not roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape.	Change to heading 2515 from any other chapter

Schedule 3A—*continued*

Tariff Item		Description of Products	Product Specific Rules
2516		Granite, porphyry, basalt, sandstone and other monumental or building stone, whether or not roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape.	Change to heading 2516 from any other chapter
2517		Pebbles, gravel, broken or crushed stone, of a kind commonly used for concrete aggregates, for road metalling or for railway or other ballast, shingle and flint, whether or not heat-treated; macadam of slag, dross or similar industrial waste, whether or not incorporating the materials cited in the first part of the heading; tarred macadam; granules, chippings and powder, of stones of heading 25.15 or 25.16, whether or not heat-treated.	Change to heading 2517 from any other heading
2518		Dolomite, whether or not calcined or sintered, including dolomite roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape; dolomite ramming mix.	
	251810	- Dolomite, not calcined or sintered	Change to subheading 251810 from any other chapter
	251820	- Calcined or sintered dolomite	Change to subheading 251820 from any other subheading
	251830	- Dolomite ramming mix	Change to subheading 251830 from any other subheading

Schedule 3A—*continued*

Tariff Item		Description of Products	Product Specific Rules
2519		Natural magnesium carbonate (magnesite); fused magnesia; dead-burned (sintered) magnesia, whether or not containing small quantities of other oxides added before sintering; other magnesium oxide, whether or not pure.	
	251910	- Natural magnesium carbonate	Change to subheading 251910 from any other chapter
	251990	- Other	Change to subheading 251990 from any other subheading
2520		Gypsum; anhydrite; plasters (consisting of calcined gypsum or calcium sulphate) whether or not coloured, with or without small quantities of accelerators or retarders.	
	252010	- Gypsum; anhydrite	Change to subheading 252010 from any other chapter
	252020	- Plasters	Change to subheading 252020 from any other subheading
2521		Limestone flux; limestone and other calcareous stone, of a kind used for the manufacture of lime or cement.	Change to heading 2521 from any other chapter
2522		Quicklime, slaked lime and hydraulic lime, other than calcium oxide and hydroxide of heading 2825.	Change to heading 2522 from any other heading
2523		Portland cement, aluminous cement, slag cement, supersulphate cement and similar hydraulic cements, whether or not coloured or in the form of clinkers.	
	252310	- Cement clinkers	Change to subheading 252310 from any other heading
		- Portland cement:	
	252321	- - White cement, whether or not artificially coloured	Change to subheading 252321 from any other subheading except from subheading 252329 through 252390

Schedule 3A—*continued*

Tariff Item		Description of Products	Product Specific Rules
	252329	- - Other	Change to subheading 252329 from any other subheading, except from subheading 252321 through 252390
	252330	- Aluminous cement	Change to subheading 252330 from any other heading
	252390	- Other hydraulic cements	Change to subheading 252390 from any other heading
2524		Asbestos.	Change to heading 2524 from any other chapter
2525		Mica, including splittings; mica waste.	
	252510	- Crude mica and mica rifted into sheets or splittings	Change to subheading 252510 from any other chapter
	252520	- Mica powder	Change to subheading 252520 from any other chapter
	252530	- Mica waste	The country of origin shall be the country in which a good of this subheading is derived
2526		Natural steatite, whether or not roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape; talc.	
	252610	- Not crushed, not powdered	Change to subheading 252610 from any other chapter
	252620	- Crushed or powdered	Change to subheading 252620 from any other subheading
2528		Natural borates and concentrates thereof (whether or not calcined), but not including borates separated from natural brine; natural boric acid containing not more than 85 percent of H_3B0_3 calculated on the dry weight.	Change to heading 2528 from any other chapter
2529		Feldspar; leucite; nepheline and nepheline syenite; fluorspar.	Change to heading 2529 from any other chapter
2530		Mineral substances not elsewhere specified or included.	Change to heading 2530 from any other heading

Schedule 3A—*continued*

Tariff Item	Description of Products	Product Specific Rules
Chapter 26	**Ores, slag and ash**	
2601	Iron ores and concentrates, including roasted iron pyrites.	Change to heading 2601 from any other heading
2602	Manganese ores and concentrates, including ferruginous manganese ores and concentrates with a manganese content of 20 % or more, calculated on the dry weight.	Change to heading 2602 from any other heading
2603	Copper ores and concentrates.	Change to heading 2603 from any other heading
2604	Nickel ores and concentrates.	Change to heading 2604 from any other heading
2605	Cobalt ores and concentrates.	Change to heading 2605 from any other heading
2606	Aluminium ores and concentrates.	Change to heading 2606 from any other heading
2607	Lead ores and concentrates.	Change to heading 2607 from any other heading
2608	Zinc ores and concentrates.	Change to heading 2608 from any other heading
2609	Tin ores and concentrates.	Change to heading 2609 from any other heading
2610	Chromium ores and concentrates.	Change to heading 2610 from any other heading
2611	Tungsten ores and concentrates.	Change to heading 2611 from any other heading
2612	Uranium or thorium ores and concentrates.	Change to heading 2612 from any other heading
2613	Molybdenum ores and concentrates.	Change to heading 2613 from any other heading
2614	Titanium ores and concentrates.	Change to heading 2614 from any other heading
2615	Niobium, tantalum, vanadium or zirconium ores and concentrates.	Change to heading 2615 from any other heading
2616	Precious metal ores and concentrates.	Change to heading 2616 from any other heading
2617	Other ores and concentrates.	Change to heading 2617 from any other heading

Schedule 3A—*continued*

Tariff Item	Description of Products	Product Specific Rules
2618	Granulated slag (slag sand) from the manufacture of iron or steel.	The country of origin shall be the country in which a good of this heading is derived
2619	Slag, dross (other than granulated slag), scalings and other waste from the manufacture of iron or steel.	The country of origin shall be the country in which a good of this heading is derived
2620	Slag, ash and residues (other than from the manufacture of iron or steel) containing metals, arsenic or their compounds.	The country of origin shall be the country in which a good of this heading is derived
2621	Other slag and ash, including seaweed ash (kelp); ash and residues from the incineration of municipal waste.	The country of origin shall be the country in which a good of this heading is derived

Tariff Item	Description of Products	Product Specific Rules
Chapter 27	**Mineral fuels, mineral oils and products of their distillation; bituminous substances; mineral waxes**	**Chapter Notes:** For the purposes of headings 2707 and 2710, a "chemical reaction" is a process (including a biochemical process) which results in a molecule with a new structure by breaking intramolecular bonds and by forming new intramolecular bonds; or by altering the spatial arrangement of atoms in a molecule. The following are not considered to be chemical reactions for the purposes of this definition: (a) dissolving in water or other solvents; (b) the elimination of solvents including solvent water; or (c) the addition or elimination of water or crystallisation.

Schedule 3A—*continued*

Tariff Item	Description of Products	Product Specific Rules
		For the purposes of heading 2710, the following processes confer origin: (a) Atmospheric distillation - A separation process in which petroleum oils are converted, in a distillation tower, into fractions according to boiling point and the vapour then condensed into different liquefied fractions. Liquefied petroleum gas, naphtha, gasoline, kerosene, diesel/heating oil, light gas oils, and lubricating oil are produced from petroleum distillation. (b) Vacuum distillation - Distillation at a pressure below atmospheric but not so low that it would be classed as molecular distillation. Vacuum distillation is useful for distilling high-boiling and heat-sensitive materials such as heavy distillates in petroleum oils to produce light to heavy vacuum gas oils and residuum. In some refineries, gas oils may be further processed into lubricating oils. Vacuum distillation must occur at 550 degrees centigrade minimum temperature and the process must distil at

Schedule 3A—*continued*

Tariff Item		Description of Products	Product Specific Rules
			least 70 percent by volume.
2701		Coal; briquettes, ovoids and similar solid fuels manufactured from coal.	
		- Whether or not pulverised but not agglomorated:	
	270111	- - Anthracite	A good of this heading must be wholly obtained within the territory of the Party
	270112	- - Bituminous coal	A good of this heading must be wholly obtained within the territory of the Party
	270119	- - Other coal	A good of this heading must be wholly obtained within the territory of the Party
	270120	- Briquettes, ovoids and similar solid fuels manufactured from coal	Change to subheading 270120 from any other subheading
2702		Lignite, whether or not agglomerated, excluding jet.	A good of this heading must be wholly obtained within the territory of the Party
2703		Peat (including peat litter), whether or not agglomerated.	A good of this heading must be wholly obtained within the territory of the Party
2704		Coke and semi-coke of coal, of lignite or of peat, whether or not agglomerated; retort carbon.	Change to heading 2704 from any other heading
2705		Coal gas, water gas, producer gas and similar gases, other than petroleum gases and other gaseous hydrocarbons.	Change to heading 2705 from any other heading
2706		Tar distilled from coal, from lignite or from peat, and other mineral tars, whether or not dehydrated or partially distilled, including reconstituted tars.	Change to heading 2706 from any other heading

Schedule 3A—*continued*

Tariff Item	Description of Products	Product Specific Rules
2707	Oils and other products of the distillation of high temperature coal tar; similar products in which the weight of the aromatic constituents exceeds that of the non-aromatic constituents.	Change to heading 2707 from any other heading
2708	Pitch and pitch coke, obtained from coal tar or from other mineral tars.	Change to heading 2708 from any other heading
2709	Petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals, crude.	Change to heading 2709 from any other heading
2710	Petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals, other than crude; preparations not elsewhere specified or included, containing by weight 70 % or more of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals, these oils being the basic constituents of the preparations; waste oils.	Change to heading 2710 from any other heading; or A change to any good of heading 2710 from any other good of heading 2710, provided that the good resulting from such change is the product of a chemical reaction, atmospheric distillation or vacuum distillation.
2711	Petroleum gases and other gaseous hydrocarbons.	Change to heading 2711 from any other heading
2712	Petroleum jelly; paraffin wax, microcrystalline petroleum wax, slack wax, ozokerite, lignite wax, peat wax, other mineral waxes, and similar products obtained by synthesis or by other processes, whether or not coloured.	Change to heading 2712 from any other heading
2713	Petroleum coke, petroleum bitumen and other residues of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals.	Change to heading 2713 from any other heading
2714	Bitumen and asphalt, natural; bituminous or oil shale and tar sands; asphaltites and asphaltic rocks.	A good of this heading must be wholly obtained within the territory of the Party

Schedule 3A—*continued*

Tariff Item	Description of Products	Product Specific Rules
2715	Bituminous mixtures based on natural asphalt, on natural bitumen, on petroleum bitumen, on mineral tar or on mineral tar pitch (for example, bituminous mastics, cut-backs).	Change to heading 2715 from any other heading
2716	Electrical energy.	A good of this heading must be wholly obtained within the territory of the Party
Tariff Item	**Description of Products**	**Product Specific Rules**
Chapter 28	**Products of the chemical or allied industries**	
		Chapter Notes: 1. Chemical Reaction Origin Rule Any good of Chapters 28 through 38, except a good of heading 3823, that is the product of a chemical reaction shall be considered to be an originating good if the chemical reaction occurred in the territory of the Parties. Unless specified in the line-by-line rules, the "chemical reaction" rule may be applied to any good classified in the above chapters. Note: For the purposes of this section, a "chemical reaction" is a process (including a biochemical process) which results in a molecule with a new structure by breaking intramolecular bonds and by forming new intramolecular bonds, or by altering the spatial arrangement of the molecule.The following are not considered to be chemical reactions for the purposes of determining whether a product is an originating good: (a) dissolving in water or other solvents;

Schedule 3A—*continued*

Tariff Item	Description of Products	Product Specific Rules
		(b) the elimination of solvents including solvent water; or (c) the addition or elimination of water of crystallization. 2. Purification Origin Rule. For the purposes of Chapters 28 through 35 and Chapter 38, purification is considered to be origin conferring provided that one of the following criteria is satisfied: (a) purification of a good resulting in the elimination of 80 percent of the content of existing impurities; or (b) the reduction or elimination of impurities resulting in a good suitable for one or more of the following applications: (i) pharmaceutical, medicinal, cosmetic, veterinary, or food grade substances; (ii) chemical products and reagents for analytical, diagnostic or laboratory uses; (iii) elements and components for use in micro-elements; (iv) specialised optical uses; (v) non toxic uses for health and safety; (vi) biotechnical use;

Schedule 3A—*continued*

Tariff Item	Description of Products	Product Specific Rules
		(vii) carriers used in a separation process; or (viii) nuclear grade uses. 3. Mixtures and Blends Origin RuleFor the purposes of Chapters 30 and 31, heading 3302, subheading 3502.20, headings 3506 through 3507 and heading 3707, the deliberate and proportionally controlled mixing or blending (including dispersing) of materials to conform to predetermined specifications which results in the production of a good having physical or chemical characteristics which are relevant to the purposes or uses of the good and are different from the input materials is considered to be origin conferring. 4. Change in Particle Size Origin Rule For the purposes of Chapters 30 and 31: (a) the deliberate and controlled reduction in particle size of a good, other than by merely crushing (or pressing) resulting in a good having a defined particle size, defined particle size distribution or defined surface area, which are relevant to the purposes of the resulting good and have different physical or chemical characteristics from the input materials is considered to be origin conferring; or

Schedule 3A—*continued*

Tariff Item	Description of Products	Product Specific Rules
		(b) the deliberate and controlled modification in particle size of a good, other than by merely pressing, resulting in a good having a defined particle size, defined particle size distribution or defined surface area, which are relevant to the purposes of the resulting good and have different physical or chemical characteristics from the input materials is considered to be origin conferring. 5. Standards Materials Origin Rule For the purposes of Chapters 28 through 32, Chapter 35 and Chapter 38, the production of standards materials is considered to be origin conferring. For the purposes of this rule "standards materials" (including standard solutions) are preparations suitable for analytical, calibrating or referencing uses having precise degrees of purity or proportions which are certified by the manufacturer. 6. Isomer Separation Origin Rule For the purposes of Chapters 28 through 32 and Chapter 35, the isolation or separation of isomers from mixtures of isomers is to be considered origin conferring.

Schedule 3A—*continued*

Tariff Item		Description of Products	Product Specific Rules
			7. Separation prohibition A non-originating material/component will not be deemed to have satisfied all applicable requirements of these rules by reason of a change from one classification to another merely as the result of the separation of one or more individual materials or components from a man-made mixture unless the isolated material/component, itself, also underwent a chemical reaction.
2801		Fluorine, chlorine, bromine and iodine.	
	280110	- Chlorine	Change to subheading 280110 from any other subheading. The Standards Materials Origin Rule does not confer origin to goods of this subheading
	280120	- Iodine	Change to subheading 280120 from any other subheading. The Standards Materials Origin Rule does not confer origin to goods of this subheading
	280130	- Fluorine; bromine	Change to subheading 280130 from any other subheading. The Standards Materials Origin Rule does not confer origin to goods of this subheading
2802		Sulphur, sublimed or precipitated; colloidal sulphur.	Change to heading 2802 from any other heading
2803		Carbon (carbon blacks and other forms of carbon not elsewhere specified or included).	Change to heading 2803 from any other heading
2804		Hydrogen, rare gases and other non-metals.	Change to heading 2804 from any other heading

Schedule 3A—*continued*

Tariff Item		Description of Products	Product Specific Rules
2805		Alkali or alkaline-earth metals; rare-earth metals, scandium and yttrium, whether or not intermixed or interalloyed; mercury.	Change to heading 2805 from any other heading
2806		Hydrogen chloride (hydrochloric acid); chlorosulphuric acid.	
	280610	- Hydrogen chloride (hydrochloric acid)	Change to subheading 280610 from any other subheading. The Purification Origin Rule does not confer origin to goods of this subheading
	280620	- Chlorosulphuric acid	Change to subheading 280620 from any other subheading. The Purification Origin Rule does not confer origin to goods of this subheading
2807		Sulphuric acid; oleum.	Change to heading 2807 from any other heading. The Purification Origin Rule does not confer origin to goods of this heading
2808		Nitric acid; sulphonitric acids.	Change to heading 2808 from any other heading. The Purification Origin Rule does not confer origin to goods of this heading
2809		Diphosphorous pentaoxide; phosphoric acid; polyphosphoric acids, whether or not chemically defined.	
	280910	- Diphosphorus pentaoxide	Change to subheading 280910 from any other subheading
	280920	- Phosphoric acid and polyphosphoric acids	Change to subheading 280920 from any other subheading
2810		Oxides of boron; boric acids.	Change to heading 2810 from any other heading
2811		Other inorganic acids and other inorganic oxygen compounds of non-metals.	

Schedule 3A—*continued*

Tariff Item		Description of Products	Product Specific Rules
	281111	- Other inorganic acid, hydrogen fluoride (hydrofluoric acid)	Change to subheading 281111 from any other subheading
	281119	- Other inorganic acid, other than hydrogen fluoride (hydrofluoric acid)	Change to subheading 281119 from any other subheading
	281121	- Carbon dioxide	Change to subheading 281121 from any other subheading
	281122	- Silicon dioxide	Change to subheading 281122 from any other heading
	281129	- Other inorganic oxygen compounds of non-metals	Change to subheading 281129 from any other heading
2812		Halides and halide oxides of non-metals.	Change to heading 2812 from any other heading
2813		Sulphides of non-metals; commercial phosphorus trisulphide.	Change to heading 2813 from any other heading
2814		Ammonia, anhydrous or in aqueous solution.	Change to heading 2814 from any other heading. The Chemical Chapter Notes do not confer origin to goods of this heading
2815		Sodium hydroxide (caustic soda); potassium hydroxide (caustic potash); peroxides of sodium or potassium.	
	281511	- Sodium hydroxide (caustic soda), in solid form	Change to subheading 281511 from any other heading
	281512	- Sodium hydroxide (caustic soda), in aqueous solution (soda lye or liquid soda)	Change to subheading 281512 from any other heading
	281520	- Potassium hydroxide (caustic potash)	Change to subheading 281520 from any other subheading
	281530	- Peroxides of sodium or potassium	Change to subheading 281530 from any other subheading
2816		Hydroxide and peroxide of magnesium; oxides, hydroxides and peroxides, of strontium or barium.	Change to heading 2816 from any other heading

Schedule 3A—*continued*

Tariff Item		Description of Products	Product Specific Rules
2817		Zinc oxide; zinc peroxide.	Change to heading 2817 from any other heading. The Chemical Chapter Notes do not confer origin to goods of this heading
2818		Artificial corundum, whether or not chemically defined; aluminium oxide; aluminium hydroxide.	Change to heading 2818 from any other heading. The Chemical Chapter Notes do not confer origin to goods of this heading
2819		Chromium oxides and hydroxides.	
	281910	- Chromium trioxide	Change to subheading 281910 from any other subheading
	281990	- Other	Change to subheading 281990 from any other subheading
2820		Maganese oxides.	
	282010	- Manganese dioxide	Change to subheading 282010 from any other subheading. The Standards Materials Origin Rule does not confer origin to goods of this subheading
	282090	- Other	Change to subheading 282090 from any other subheading. The Standards Materials Origin Rule does not confer origin to goods of this subheading
2821		Iron oxides and hydroxides; earth colours containing 70percent or more by weight of combined iron evaluated as Fe_2O_3.	
	282110	- Iron oxides and hydroxides	Change to subheading 282110 from any other subheading
	282120	- Earth colours	Change to subheading 282120 from any other subheading
2822		Cobalt oxides and hydroxides; commercial cobalt oxides.	Change to heading 2822 from any other heading
2823		Titanium oxides.	Change to heading 2823 from any other heading

Schedule 3A—*continued*

Tariff Item		Description of Products	Product Specific Rules
2824		Lead oxides; red lead and orange lead.	
	282410	- Lead monoxide (litharge, massicot)	Change to subheading 282410 from any other subheading
	282490	- Other	Change to subheading 282490 from any other subheading
2825		Hydrazine and hydroxylamine and their inorganic salts; other inorganic bases; other metal oxides, hydroxides and peroxides.	Change to heading 2825 from any other heading. The Chemical Chapter Notes do not confer origin to goods of this heading.
2826		Fluorides; fluorosilicates, fluoroaluminates and other complex fluorine salts.	
		- Flourides:	
	282612	- - Of aluminium	Change to subheading 282612 from any other subheading
	282619	- - Other	Change to subheading 282619 from any other subheading
	282630	- Sodium hexafluoroaluminate (synthetic cryolite)	Change to subheading 282630 from any other subheading
	282690	- Other	Change to subheading 282690 from any other heading
2827		Chlorides, chloride oxides and chloride hydroxides; bromides and bromide oxides; iodides and iodide oxides.	
	282710	- Ammonium chloride	Change to subheading 282710 from any other subheading
	282720	- Calcium chloride	Change to subheading 282720 from any other subheading
		- Other chlorides:	
	282731	- - Of magnesium	Change to subheading 282731 from any other subheading
	282732	- - Of aluminium	Change to subheading 282732 from any other subheading
	282735	- - Of nickel	Change to subheading 282735 from any other subheading
	282739	- - Other	Change to subheading 282739 from any other subheading

Schedule 3A—*continued*

Tariff Item		Description of Products	Product Specific Rules
		- Chloride oxides and chloride hydroxides:	
	282741	- - Of copper	Change to subheading 282741 from any other subheading
	282749	- - Other	Change to subheading 282749 from any other subheading
		- Bromides and bromide oxides:	
	282751	- - Bromides of sodium or of potassium	Change to subheading 282751 from any other subheading
	282759	- - Other	Change to subheading 282759 from any other subheading
	282760	- Iodides and iodide oxides	Change to subheading 282760 from any other subheading
2828		Hypochlorites; commercial calcium hypochlorite; chlorites; hypobromites.	
	282810	- Commercial calcium hypochlorite and other calcium hypochlorites	Change to subheading 282810 from any other subheading
	282890	- Other	Change to subheading 282890 from any other subheading
2829		Chlorates and perchlorates; bromates and perbromates; iodates and periodates.	
		- Chlorates:	
	282911	- - Of sodium	Change to subheading 282911 from any other subheading
	282919	- - Other	Change to subheading 282919 from any other subheading
	282990	- Other	Change to subheading 282990 from any other subheading
2830		Sulphides; polysulphides, whether or not chemically defined.	
	283010	- Sodium sulphides	Change to subheading 283010 from any other subheading
	283090	- Other	Change to subheading 283090 from any other subheading
2831		Dithionites and sulphoxylates.	

Schedule 3A—*continued*

Tariff Item		Description of Products	Product Specific Rules
	283110	- Of sodium	Change to subheading 283110 from any other subheading
	283190	- Other	Change to subheading 283190 from any other subheading
2832		Sulphites; thiosulphates.	
	283210	- Sodium sulphites	Change to subheading 283210 from any other subheading
	283220	- Other sulphites	Change to subheading 283220 from any other subheading
	283230	- Thiosulphates	Change to subheading 283230 from any other subheading
2833		Sulphates; alums; peroxosulphates (persulphates).	
		- Sodium sulphates:	
	283311	- - Disodium sulphate	Change to subheading 283311 from any other subheading
	283319	- - Other	Change to subheading 283319 from any other subheading
		- Other sulphates:	
	283321	- - Of magnesium	Change to subheading 283321 from any other subheading
	283322	- - Of aluminium	Change to subheading 283322 from any other subheading
	283324	- - Of nickel	Change to subheading 283324 from any other subheading
	283325	- - Of copper	Change to subheading 283325 from any other subheading
	283327	- - Of barium	Change to subheading 283327 from any other subheading
	283329	- - Other	Change to subheading 283329 from any other subheading
	283330	- Alums	Change to subheading 283330 from any other subheading
	283340	- Peroxosulphates (persulphates)	Change to subheading 283340 from any other subheading
2834		Nitrites; nitrates.	
	283410	- Nitrites	Change to subheading 283410 from any other subheading
		- Nitrates:	

Schedule 3A—*continued*

Tariff Item		Description of Products	Product Specific Rules
	283421	- - Of potassium	Change to subheading 283421 from any other subheading
	283429	- - Other than potassium	Change to subheading 283429 from any other heading
2835		Phosphinates (hypophosphites), phosphonates (phosphites) and phosphates; polyphosphates, whether or not chemically defined.	
	283510	- Phosphinates (hypophosphites) and phosphonates (phosphites)	Change to subheading 283510 from any other subheading
		- Phospates:	
	283522	- - Of mono- or disodium	Change to subheading 283522 from any other subheading
	283524	- - Of potassium	Change to subheading 283524 from any other subheading
	283525	- - Calcium hydrogenorthophosphate ("dicalcium phosphate")	Change to subheading 283525 from any other subheading
	283526	- - Other phosphates of calcium	Change to subheading 283526 from any other subheading
	283529	- - Other	Change to subheading 283529 from any other subheading
		- Polyphosphates:	
	283531	- - Sodium triphosphate (sodium tripolyphosphate)	Change to subheading 283531 from any other subheading
	283539	- - Other	Change to subheading 283539 from any other subheading
2836		Carbonates; peroxocarbonates (percarbonates); commercial ammonium carbonate containing ammonium carbamate.	
	283620	- Disodium carbonate	Change to subheading 283620 from any other subheading
	283630	- Sodium hydrogencarbonate (sodium bicarbonate)	Change to subheading 283630 from any other subheading
	283640	- Potassium carbonates	Change to subheading 283640 from any other subheading

Schedule 3A—*continued*

Tariff Item		Description of Products	Product Specific Rules
	283650	- Calcium carbonate	Change to subheading 283650 from any other subheading
	283660	- Barium carbonate	Change to subheading 283660 from any other subheading
	283691	- Lithium carbonates	Change to subheading 283691 from any other subheading
	283692	- Trontium carbonate	Change to subheading 283692 from any other subheading
	283699	- Other	Change to subheading 283699 from any other subheading
2837		Cyanides, cyanide oxides and complex cyanides.	
		- Cyanides and cyanide oxides:	
	283711	- - Of sodium	Change to subheading 283711 from any other subheading
	283719	- - Other	Change to subheading 283719 from any other subheading
	283720	- Complex cyanides	Change to subheading 283720 from any other subheading
2839		Silicates; commercial alkali metal silicates.	
	283911	- Of Sodium: sodium metasilicates	Change to subheading 283911 from any other subheading
	283919	- Sodium: other than sodium metasilicates	Change to subheading 283919 from any other subheading
	283990	- Other	Change to subheading 283990 from any other subheading
2840		Borates; peroxoborates (perborates).	
		- Disodium tetraborate (refined borax):	
	284011	- - Anhydrous	Change to subheading 284011 from any other subheading except from subheading 284019
	284019	- - Other	Change to subheading 284019 from any other subheading except from subheading 284011
	284020	- Other borates	Change to subheading 284020 from any other subheading

Schedule 3A—*continued*

Tariff Item		Description of Products	Product Specific Rules
	284030	- Peroxoborates (perborates)	Change to subheading 284030 from any other subheading
2841		Salts of oxometallic or peroxometallic acids.	
	284130	- Sodium dichromate	Change to subheading 284130 from any other subheading
	284150	- Other chromates and dichromates; peroxochromates	Change to subheading 284150 from any other subheading
	284161	- Manganites, manganates and permanganates: potassium permanganate	Change to subheading 284161 from any other subheading
	284169	- Manganites, manganates and permanganates: other than potassium permanganate	Change to subheading 284169 from any other subheading
	284170	- Molybdates	Change to subheading 284170 from any other subheading
	284180	- Tungstates (wolframates)	Change to subheading 284180 from any other subheading
	284190	- Other	Change to subheading 284190 from any other subheading
2842		Other salts of inorganic acids or peroxoacids (including aluminosilicates whether or not chemically defined), other than azides.	
	284210	- Double or complex silicates, including aluminosilicates whether or not chemically defined	Change to subheading 284210 from any other subheading
	284290	- Other	Change to subheading 284290 from any other subheading
2843		Colloidal precious metals; inorganic or organic compounds of precious metals, whether or not chemically defined; amalgams of precious metals.	
	284310	- Colloidal precious metals	Change to subheading 284310 from any other subheading except from heading 7106, 7108, 7110 or 7112. The Standards Materials Origin Rule does not confer origin to goods of this subheading

Schedule 3A—*continued*

Tariff Item		Description of Products	Product Specific Rules
		- Silver compounds:	
	284321	- - Silver nitrate	Change to subheading 284321 from any other subheading. The Standards Materials Origin Rule does not confer origin to goods of this subheading
	284329	- - Other	Change to subheading 284329 from any other subheading. The Standards Materials Origin Rule does not confer origin to goods of this subheading
	284330	- Gold compounds	Change to subheading 284330 from any other subheading. The Standards Materials Origin Rule does not confer origin to goods of this subheading
	284390	- Other compounds, amalgams	Change to subheading 284390 from any other subheading. The Standards Materials Origin Rule does not confer origin to goods of this subheading
2844		Radioactive chemical elements and radioactive isotopes (including the fissile or fertile chemical elements and isotopes) and their compounds; mixtures and residues containing these products.	
	284410	- Natural uranium and its compounds; alloys, dispersions (including cermets), ceramic products and mixtures containing natural uranium or natural uranium compounds	Change to subheading 284410 from any other subheading

Schedule 3A—*continued*

Tariff Item		Description of Products	Product Specific Rules
	284420	- Uranium enriched in U 235 and its compounds; plutonium and its compounds; alloys, dispersions (including cermets), ceramic products and mixtures containing uranium enriched in U 235, plutonium or compounds of these products	Change to subheading 284420 from any other subheading
	284430	- Uranium depleted in U 235 and its compounds; thorium and its compounds; alloys, dispersions (including cermets), ceramic products and mixtures containing uranium depleted in U 235, thorium or compounds of these products	Change to subheading 284430 from any other subheading
	284440	- Radioactive elements and isotopes and compounds other than those of subheading 2844.10, 2844.20 or 2844.30; alloys, dispersions (including cermets), ceramic products and mixtures containing these elements, isotopes or compounds; radioactive residues	Change to subheading 284440 from any other subheading
	284450	- Spent (irradiated) fuel elements (cartridges) of nuclear reactors	Change to subheading 284450 from any other subheading
2845		Isotopes other than those of heading 2844; compounds, inorganic or organic, of such isotopes, whether or not chemically defined.	Change to heading 2845 from any other heading
2846		Compounds, inorganic or organic, of rare-earth metals, of yttrium or of scandium or of mixtures of these metals.	Change to heading 2846 from any other heading except from subheading 253090
2847		Hydrogen peroxide, whether or not solidified with urea.	Change to heading 2847 from any other heading
2848		Phosphides, whether or not chemically defined, excluding ferrophosphorus.	Change to heading 2848 from any other heading

Schedule 3A—*continued*

Tariff Item		Description of Products	Product Specific Rules
2849		Carbides, whether or not chemically defined.	
	284910	- Of calcium	Change to subheading 284910 from any other subheading
	284920	- Of silicon	Change to subheading 284920 from any other subheading
	284990	- Other	Change to subheading 284990 from any other subheading
2850		Hydrides, nitrides, azides, silicides and borides, whether or not chemically defined, other than compounds which are also carbides of heading 2849.	Change to heading 2850 from any other heading
2852		Compounds, inorganic or organic, of mercury, excluding amalgams.	Change to heading 2852 from any other heading
2853		Other inorganic compounds (including distilled or conductivity water and water of similar purity); liquid air (whether or not rare gases have been removed); compressed air; amalgams, other than amalgams of precious metals.	Change to heading 2853 from any other heading

Tariff Item		Description of Products	Product Specific Rules
Chapter 29		**Organic chemicals**	
2901		Acyclic hydrocarbons.	Change to heading 2901 from any other heading
2902		Cyclic hydrocarbons.	Change to heading 2902 from any other heading. The Purification Origin Rule does not confer origin to goods of this heading
2903		Halogenated derivatives of hydrocarbons.	Change to heading 2903 from any other heading. The Standards Materials Origin Rule does not confer origin to goods of this heading
2904		Sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of hydrocarbons, whether or not halogenated.	Change to heading 2904 from any other heading

Schedule 3A—*continued*

Tariff Item	Description of Products	Product Specific Rules
2905	Acyclic alcohols and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives.	Change to heading 2905 from any other heading. The Chemical Chapter Notes do not confer origin to goods of this heading
2906	Cyclic alcohols and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives.	Change to heading 2906 from any other heading
2907	Phenols; phenol-alcohols.	Change to heading 2907 from any other heading. The Standards Materials Origin Rule does not confer origin to goods of this heading
2908	Halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of phenols or phenol-alcohols.	Change to heading 2908 from any other heading
2909	Ethers, ether-alcohols, ether-phenols, ether-alcohol-phenols, alcohol peroxides, ether peroxides, ketone peroxides (whether or not chemically defined), and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives.	Change to heading 2909 from any other heading. The Standards Materials Origin Rule does not confer origin to goods of this heading
2910	Epoxides, epoxyalcohols, epoxyphenols and epoxyethers, with a three-membered ring, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives.	Change to heading 2910 from any other heading
2911	Acetals and hemiacetals, whether or not with other oxygen function and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives.	Change to heading 2911 from any other heading
2912	Aldehydes, whether or not with other oxygen function; cyclic polymers of aldehydes; paraformaldehyde.	Change to heading 2912 from any other heading
2913	Halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of products of heading 29.12.	Change to heading 2913 from any other heading

Schedule 3A—*continued*

Tariff Item	Description of Products	Product Specific Rules
2914	Ketones and quinones, whether or not with other oxygen function, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives.	Change to heading 2914 from any other heading
2915	Saturated acyclic monocarboxylic acids and their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peroxyacids; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives.	Change to heading 2915 from any other heading
2916	Unsaturated acyclic monocarboxylic acids, cyclic monocarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peroxyacids; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives.	Change to heading 2916 from any other heading
2917	Polycarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peroxyacids; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives.	Change to heading 2917 from any other heading. The Chemical Chapter Notes do not confer origin to goods of subheading 291736
2918	Carboxylic acids with additional oxygen function and their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peroxyacids; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives.	Change to heading 2918 from any other heading
2919	Phosphoric esters and their salts, including lactophosphates; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives.	Change to heading 2919 from any other heading
2920	Esters of other inorganic acids of non-metals (excluding esters of hydrogen halides) and their salts; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives.	Change to heading 2920 from any other heading
2921	Amine-function compounds.	Change to heading 2921 from any other heading

Schedule 3A—*continued*

Tariff Item	Description of Products	Product Specific Rules
2922	Oxygen-function amino-compounds.	Change to heading 2922 from any other heading
2923	Quaternary ammonium salts and hydroxides; lecithins and other phosphoaminolipids, whether or not chemically defined.	Change to heading 2923 from any other heading
2924	Carboxyamide-function compounds; amide-function compounds of carbonic acid.	Change to heading 2924 from any other heading
2925	Carboxyimide-function compounds (including saccharin and its salts) and imine-function compounds.	Change to heading 2925 from any other heading
2926	Nitrile-function compounds.	Change to heading 2926 from any other heading
2927	Diazo-, azo- or azoxy-compounds.	Change to heading 2927 from any other heading
2928	Organic derivatives of hydrazine or of hydroxylamine.	Change to heading 2928 from any other heading
2929	Compounds with other nitrogen function.	Change to heading 2929 from any other heading
2930	Organo-sulphur compounds.	Change to heading 2930 from any other heading
2931	Other organo-inorganic compounds.	Change to heading 2931 from any other heading
2932	Heterocyclic compounds with oxygen hetero-atom(*s*) only.	Change to heading 2932 from any other heading
2933	Heterocyclic compounds with nitrogen hetero-atom(*s*) only.	Change to heading 2933 from any other heading
2934	Nucleic acids and their salts; whether or not chemically defined; other heterocyclic compounds.	Change to heading 2934 from any other heading
2935	Sulphonamides.	Change to heading 2935 from any other heading

Schedule 3A—*continued*

Tariff Item	Description of Products	Product Specific Rules
2936	Provitamins and vitamins, natural or reproduced by synthesis (including natural concentrates), derivatives thereof used primarily as vitamins, and intermixtures of the foregoing, whether or not in any solvent.	Change to heading 2936 from any other heading
2937	Hormones, prostaglandins, thromboxanes and leukotrienes, natural or reproduced by synthesis; derivatives and structural analogues thereof, including chain modified polypeptides, used primarily as hormones.	Change to heading 2937 from any other heading
2938	Glycosides, natural or reproduced by synthesis, and their salts, ethers, esters and other derivatives.	Change to heading 2938 from any other heading
2939	Vegetable alkaloids, natural or reproduced by synthesis, and their salts, ethers, esters and other derivatives.	Change to heading 2939 from any other heading
2940	Sugars, chemically pure, other than sucrose, lactose, maltose, glucose and fructose; sugar ethers, sugar acetals and sugar esters, and their salts, other than products of heading 2937, 2938 or 2939.	Change to heading 2940 from any other heading
2941	Antibiotics.	Change to heading 2941 from any other heading
2942	Other organic compounds.	Change to heading 2942 from any other heading
Tariff Item	**Description of Products**	**Product Specific Rules**
Chapter 30	**Pharmaceutical products**	

Schedule 3A—*continued*

Tariff Item		Description of Products	Product Specific Rules
3001		Glands and other organs for organo-therapeutic uses, dried, whether or not powdered; extracts of glands or other organs or of their secretions for organo-therapeutic uses; heparin and its salts; other human or animal substances prepared for therapeutic or prophylactic uses, not elsewhere specified or included.	Change to heading 3001 from any other heading
3002		Human blood; animal blood prepared for therapeutic, prophylactic or diagnostic uses; antisera and other blood fractions and modified immunological products, whether or not obtained by means of biotechnological processes; vaccines, toxins, cultures of micro-organisms (excluding yeasts) and similar products.	
	300210	- Antisera and other blood fractions and modified immunological products, whether or not obtained by means of biotechnological processes	Change to subheading 300210 from any other subheading
	300220	- Vaccines for human medicine	Change to subheading 300220 from any other subheading
	300230	- Vaccines for veterinary medicine	Change to subheading 300230 from any other subheading
	300290	- Other	Change to subheading 300290 from any other subheading
3003		Medicaments (excluding goods of heading 3002, 3005 or 3006) consisting of two or more constituents which have been mixed together for therapeutic or prophylactic uses, not put up in measured doses or in forms or packings for retail sale.	

Schedule 3A—*continued*

Tariff Item	Description of Products	Product Specific Rules
300310	- Containing penicillins or derivatives thereof, with a penicillanic acid structure, or streptomycins or their derivatives	Change to subheading 300310 from any other subheading
300320	- Containing other antibiotics	Change to subheading 300320 from any other subheading
	- Containing hormones or other products of heading 2937 but not containing antibiotics:	
300331	- - Containing insulin	Change to subheading 300331 from any other subheading
300339	- - Other	Change to subheading 300339 from any other subheading
300340	- Containing alkaloids or derivatives thereof but not containing hormones or other products of heading 2937 or antibiotics	Change to subheading 300340 from any other subheading
300390	- Other	Change to subheading 300390 from any other subheading
3004	Medicaments (excluding goods of headings 30.02, 30.05 or 30.06) consisting of mixed or unmixed products for therapeutic or prophylactic uses, put up in measured doses (including those in the form of transdermal administration systems) or in forms or packings for retail sale.	
300410	- Containing penicillins or derivatives thereof, with a penicillanic acid structure, or streptomycins or their derivatives	Change to subheading 300410 from any other subheading
300420	- Containing other antibiotics	Change to subheading 300420 from any other subheading
	- Containing hormones or other products of heading 2937 but not containing antibiotics:	

Schedule 3A—*continued*

Tariff Item		Description of Products	Product Specific Rules
	300431	- - Containing insulin	Change to subheading 300431 from any other subheading
	300432	- - Containing corticosteroid hormones, their derivatives or structural analogues	Change to subheading 300432 from any other subheading
	300439	- - Other	Change to subheading 300439 from any other subheading
	300440	- Containing alkaloids or derivatives thereof but not containing hormones, other products of heading 2937 or antibiotics	Change to subheading 300440 from any other subheading
	300450	- Other medicaments containing vitamins or other products of heading 2936	Change to subheading 300450 from any other subheading
	300490	- Other	Change to subheading 300490 from any other subheading
3005		Wadding, gauze, bandages and similar articles (for example, dressings, adhesive plasters, poultices), impregnated or coated with pharmaceutical substances or put up in forms or packings for retail sale for medical, surgical, dental or veterinary purposes.	Change to heading 3005 from any other heading
3006		Pharmaceutical goods specified in Note 4 to this Chapter.	
	300610	- Sterile surgical catgut, similar sterile suture materials (including sterile absorbable surgical or dental yarns) and sterile tissue adhesives for surgical wound closure; sterile laminaria and sterile laminaria tents; sterile absorbable surgical or dental haemostatics; sterile surgical or dental adhesion barriers, whether or not absorbable:	Change to subheading 300610 from any other heading
	300620	- Blood-grouping reagents	Change to subheading 300620 from any other heading

Schedule 3A—*continued*

Tariff Item	Description of Products	Product Specific Rules
300630	- Opacifying preparations for X-ray examinations; diagnostic reagents designed to be administered to the patient	Change to subheading 300630 from any other heading
300640	- Dental cements and other dental fillings; bone reconstruction cements	Change to subheading 300640 from any other heading
300650	- First-aid boxes and kits	Change to subheading 300650 from any other heading
300660	- Chemical contraceptive preparations based on hormones, on other products of heading 2937 or on spermicides	Change to subheading 300660 from any other heading
300670	- Gel preparations designed to be used in human or veterinary medicine as a lubricant for parts of the body for surgical operations or physical examinations or as a coupling agent between the body and medical instruments	Change to subheading 300670 from any other heading
	- Other:	
300691	- - Appliances identifiable for ostomy use	Change to subheading 300691 from any other heading
300692	- - Waste pharmaceuticals	The country of origin shall be the country in which a good of this subheading is derived

Tariff Item	Description of Products	Product Specific Rules
Chapter 31	**Fertilisers**	
3101	Animal or vegetable fertilisers, whether or not mixed together or chemically treated; fertilisers produced by the mixing or chemical treatment of animal or vegetable products.	Change to heading 3101 from any other heading except from subheading 230120 or from powders and meals of subheading 050690, heading 0508, or subheading 051191 or 051199
3102	Mineral or chemical fertilisers, nitrogenous.	Change to heading 3102 from any other heading. The Chemical Chapter Notes do not confer origin to goods of this heading

Schedule 3A—*continued*

Tariff Item		Description of Products	Product Specific Rules
3103		Mineral or chemical fertilisers, phosphatic.	Change to heading 3103 from any other heading. The Chemical Chapter Notes do not confer origin to goods of this heading
3104		Mineral or chemical fertilisers, potassic.	
	310420	- Potassium chloride	Change to subheading 310420 from any other heading. The Particle Size Origin Rule does not confer origin to goods of this subheading.
	310430	- Potassium sulphate	Change to subheading 310430 from any other heading. The Particle Size Origin Rule does not confer origin to goods of this subheading.
	310490	- Other	Change to subheading 310490 from any other heading
3105		Mineral or chemical fertilisers containing two or three of the fertilising elements nitrogen, phosphorus and potassium; other fertilisers; goods of this Chapter in tablets or similar forms or in packages of a gross weight not exceeding 10 kg.	Change to heading 3105 from any other heading. The Chemical Chapter Notes do not confer origin to goods of this heading

Tariff Item	Description of Products	Product Specific Rules
Chapter 32	**Tanning or dyeing extracts; tannins and their derivatives; dyes, pigments and other colouring matter; paints and varnishes; putty and other mastics; inks**	
3201	Tanning extracts of vegetable origin; tannins and their salts, ethers, esters and other derivatives.	Change to heading 3201 from any other heading

Schedule 3A—*continued*

Tariff Item		Description of Products	Product Specific Rules
3202		Synthetic organic tanning substances; inorganic tanning substances; tanning preparations, whether or not containing natural tanning substances; enzymatic preparations for pre-tanning.	
	320210	- Synthetic organic tanning substances	Change to subheading 320210 from any other heading
	320290	- Other	Change to subheading 320290 from any other subheading
3203		Colouring matter of vegetable or animal origin (including dyeing extracts but excluding animal black), whether or not chemically defined; preparations as specified in Note 3 to this Chapter based on colouring matter of vegetable or animal origin.	Change to heading 3203 from any other heading
3204		Synthetic organic colouring matter, whether or not chemically defined; preparations as specified in Note 3 to this Chapter based on synthetic organic colouring matter; synthetic organic products of a kind used as fluorescent brightening agents or as luminophores, whether or not chemically defined.	Change to heading 3204 from any other heading
3205		Colour lakes; preparations as specified in Note 3 to this Chapter based on colour lakes.	Change to heading 3205 from any other heading
3206		Other colouring matter; preparations as specified in Note 3 to this Chapter, other than those of heading 3203, 3204 or 3205; inorganic products of a kind used as luminophores, whether or not chemically defined.	
		- Pigments and preparations based on titanium dioxide:	

Schedule 3A—*continued*

Tariff Item		Description of Products	Product Specific Rules
	320611	- - Containing 80 percent or more by weight of titanium dioxide calculated on the dry matter	A regional value content of not less than 50 percent. The Chemical Chapter Notes do not confer origin to goods of this subheading
	320619	- - Other	Change to subheading 320619 from any other subheading except from subheading 320611
	320620	- Pigments and preparations based on chromium compounds	Change to subheading 320620 from any other subheading
		- Other colouring matter and other preparations:	
	320641	- - Ultramarine and preparations based thereon	Change to subheading 320641 from any other subheading
	320642	- - Lithopone and other pigments and preparations based on zinc sulphide	Change to subheading 320642 from any other subheading
	320649	- - Other	Change to subheading 320649 from any other subheading
	320650	- Inorganic products of a kind used as luminophores	Change to subheading 320650 from any other subheading
3207		Prepared pigments, prepared opacifiers and prepared colours, vitrifiable enamels and glazes, engobes (slips), liquid lustres and similar preparations, of a kind used in the ceramic, enamelling or glass industry; glass frit and other glass, in the form of powder, granules or flakes.	Change to heading 3207 from any other heading
3208		Paints and varnishes (including enamels and lacquers) based on synthetic polymers or chemically modified natural polymers, dispersed or dissolved in a non-aqueous medium; solutions as defined in Note 4 to this Chapter.	Change to heading 3208 from any other heading

Schedule 3A—*continued*

Tariff Item	Description of Products	Product Specific Rules
3209	Paints and varnishes (including enamels and lacquers) based on synthetic polymers or chemically modified natural polymers, dispersed or dissolved in an aqueous medium.	Change to heading 3209 from any other heading. The Chemical Chapter Notes do not confer origin to goods of this heading
3210	Other paints and varnishes (including enamels, lacquers and distempers); prepared water pigments of a kind used for finishing leather.	Change to heading 3210 from any other heading
3211	Prepared driers.	Change to heading 3211 from any other heading
3212	Pigments (including metallic powders and flakes) dispersed in non-aqueous media, in liquid or paste form, of a kind used in the manufacture of paints (including enamels); stamping foils; dyes and other colouring matter put up in forms or packings for retail sale.	Change to heading 3212 from any other heading. The Chemical Chapter Notes do not confer origin to goods of this heading
3213	Artists', students' or signboard painters' colours, modifying tints, amusement colours and the like, in tablets, tubes, jars, bottles, pans or in similar forms or packings.	Change to heading 3213 from any other heading
3214	Glaziers' putty, grafting putty, resin cements, caulking compounds and other mastics; painters' fillings; non-refractory surfacing preparations for facades, indoor walls, floors, ceilings or the like.	Change to heading 3214 from any other heading except from subheading 382450
3215	Printing ink, writing or drawing ink and other inks, whether or not concentrated or solid.	Change to heading 3215 from any other heading

Schedule 3A—*continued*

Tariff Item		Description of Products	Product Specific Rules
Chapter 33		**Essential oils and resinoids; perfumery, cosmetic or toilet preparations.**	
3301		Essential oils (terpeneless or not), including concretes and absolutes; resinoids; extracted oleoresins; concentrates of essential oils in fats, in fixed oils, in waxes or the like, obtained by enfleurage or maceration; terpenic by-products of the deterpenation of essential oils; aqueous distillates and aqueous solutions of essential oils	
		- Essential oils of citrus fruit:	
	330112	- - Of orange	A regional value content of not less than 50 percent
	330113	- - Of lemon	Change to subheading 330113 from any other subheading
	330119	- - Other	Change to subheading 330119 from any other subheading
		- Essential oils other than those of citrus fruit:	
	330124	- - Of peppermint (*Mentha piperita*)	Change to subheading 330124 from any other subheading
	330125	- - Of other mints	A regional value content of not less than 30 percent
	330129	- - Other	Change to subheading 330129 from any other subheading
	330130	- Resinoids	Change to subheading 330130 from any other heading
	330190	- Other	Change to subheading 330190 from any other heading
3302		Mixtures of odoriferous substances and mixtures (including alcoholic solutions) with a basis of one or more of these substances, of a kind used as raw materials in industry; other preparations based on odoriferous substances, of a kind used for the manufacture of beverages.	Change to heading 3302 from any other heading, except from subheading 210690 or heading 2207, 2208, or 3301

Schedule 3A—*continued*

Tariff Item		Description of Products	Product Specific Rules
3303		Perfumes and toilet waters.	Change to heading 3303 from any other heading
3304		Beauty or make-up preparations and preparations for the care of the skin (other than medicaments), including sunscreen or sun tan preparations; manicure or pedicure preparations.	Change to heading 3304 from any other heading
3305		Preparations for use on the hair.	Change to heading 3305 from any other heading
3306		Preparations for oral or dental hygiene, including denture fixative pastes and powders; yarn used to clean between the teeth (dental floss), in individual retail packages.	
	330610	- Dentifrices	Change to subheading 330610 from any other heading
	330620	- Yarn used to clean between the teeth (dental floss)	Change to subheading 330620 from any other subheading except from subheadings within Chapter 54
	330690	- Other	Change to subheading 330690 from any other heading
3307		Pre-shave, shaving or after-shave preparations, personal deodorants, bath preparations, depilatories and other perfumery, cosmetic or toilet preparations, not elsewhere specified or included; prepared room deodorisers, whether or not perfumed or having disinfectant properties.	Change to heading 3307 from any other heading

Schedule 3A—*continued*

Tariff Item		Description of Products	Product Specific Rules
Chapter 34		**Soap, organic surface-active agents, washing preparations, lubricating preparations, artificial waxes, prepared waxes, polishing or scouring preparations, candles and similar articles, modelling pastes, "dental waxes" and dental preparations with a basis of plaster.**	
3401		Soap; organic surface-active products and preparations for use as soap, in the form of bars, cakes, moulded pieces or shapes, whether or not containing soap; organic surface-active products and preparations for washing the skin, in the form of liquid or cream and put up for retail sale, whether or not containing soap; paper, wadding, felt and nonwovens, impregnated, coated or covered with soap or detergent.	Change to heading 3401 from any other heading
3402		Organic surface-active agents (other than soap); surface-active preparations, washing preparations (including auxiliary washing preparations) and cleaning preparations, whether or not containing soap, other than those of heading 3401.	
		- Organic surface-active agents, whether or not put up for retail sale:	
	340211	- - Anionic	Change to subheading 340211 from any other heading. The Chemical Chapter Notes do not confer origin to goods of this subheading

Schedule 3A—*continued*

Tariff Item	Description of Products	Product Specific Rules
340212	- - Cationic	Change to subheading 340212 from any other heading. The Chemical Chapter Notes do not confer origin to goods of this subheading
340213	- - Non-ionic	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent. The Chemical Chapter Notes do not confer origin to goods of this subheading
340219	- - Other	Change to subheading 340219 from any other heading. The Chemical Chapter Notes do not confer origin to goods of this subheading
340220	- Preparations put up for retail sale	Change to subheading 340220 from any other subheading, except from subheading 340290. The Chemical Chapter Notes do not confer origin to goods of this subheading
340290	- Other	Change to subheading 340290 from any other subheading. The Chemical Chapter Notes do not confer origin to goods of this subheading
3403	Lubricating preparations (including cutting-oil preparations, bolt or nut release preparations, anti-rust or anti-corrosion preparations and mould release preparations, based on lubricants) and preparations of a kind used for the oil or grease treatment of textile materials, leather, furskins or other materials, but excluding preparations containing, as basic constituents, 70% or more by weight of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals.	

Schedule 3A—*continued*

Tariff Item		Description of Products	Product Specific Rules
		- Containing petroleum oils or oils obtained from bituminous minerals:	
	340311	- - Preparations for the treatment of textile materials, leather, furskins or other materials	Change to subheading 340311 from any other subheading except from heading 2710 or 2712
	340319	- - Other	Change to subheading 340319 from any other subheading except from heading 2710 or 2712
		- Other:	
	340391	- - Preparations for the treatment of textile materials, leather, furskins or other materials	Change to subheading 340391 from any other subheading
	340399	- - Other	Change to subheading 340399 from any other subheading
3404		Artificial waxes and prepared waxes.	
	340420	- Of poly(oxyethylene)(polyethylene glycol)	Change to subheading 340420 from any other subheading
	340490	- Other	Change to subheading 340490 from any other subheading, except from heading 1521 or subheading 271220 or 271290
3405		Polishes and creams, for footwear, furniture, floors, coachwork, glass or metal, scouring pastes and powders and similar preparations (whether or not in the form of paper, wadding, felt, nonwovens, cellular plastics or cellular rubber, impregnated, coated or covered with such preparations), excluding waxes of heading 34.04.	Change to heading 3405 from any other heading

Schedule 3A—*continued*

Tariff Item	Description of Products	Product Specific Rules
3406	Candles, tapers and the like.	Change to heading 3406 from any other heading
3407	Modelling pastes, including those put up for children's amusement; preparations known as "dental wax" or as "dental impression compounds", put up in sets, in packings for retail sale or in plates, horseshoe shapes, sticks or similar forms; other preparations for use in dentistry, with a basis of plaster (of calcined gypsum or calcium sulphate).	Change to heading 3407 from any other heading

Tariff Item	Description of Products	Product Specific Rules
Chapter 35	**Albuminoidal substances; modified starches; glues; enzymes**	
3501	Casein, caseinates and other casein derivatives; casein glues.	Change to heading 3501 from any other heading. The Chemical Chapter Notes do not confer origin to goods of this heading
3502	Albumins (including concentrates of two or more whey proteins, containing by weight more than 80percent whey proteins, calculated on the dry matter), albuminates and other albumin derivatives.	Change to heading 3502 from any other heading. The Chemical Chapter Notes do not confer origin to goods of this heading
3503	Gelatin (including gelatin in rectangular (including square) sheets, whether or not surface-worked or coloured) and gelatin derivatives; isinglass; other glues of animal origin, excluding casein glues of heading 35.01.	Change to heading 3503 from any other heading

Schedule 3A—*continued*

Tariff Item		Description of Products	Product Specific Rules
3504		Peptones and their derivatives; other protein substances and their derivatives, not elsewhere specified or included; hide powder, whether or not chromed.	Change to heading 3504 from any other heading
3505		Dextrins and other modified starches (for example, pregelatinised or esterified starches); glues based on starches, or on dextrins or other modified starches.	
	350510	- Dextrins and other modified starches	Change to subheading 350510 from any other subheading
	350520	- Glues	Change to subheading 350520 from any other subheading
3506		Prepared glues and other prepared adhesives, not elsewhere specified or included; products suitable for use as glues or adhesives, put up for retail sale as glues or adhesives, not exceeding a net weight of 1 kg.	Change to heading 3506 from any other heading
3507		Enzymes; prepared enzymes not elsewhere specified or included.	Change to heading 3507 from any other heading

Tariff Item		Description of Products	Product Specific Rules
Chapter 36		**Explosives; pyrotechnic products; matches; pyrophoric alloys; certain combustible preparations**	
3601		Propellent powders.	Change to heading 3601 from any other heading
3602		Prepared explosives, other than propellent powders.	Change to heading 3602 from any other heading
3603		Safety fuses; detonating fuses; percussion or detonating caps; igniters; electric detonators.	Change to heading 3603 from any other heading
3604		Fireworks, signalling flares, rain rockets, fog signals and other pyrotechnic articles.	Change to heading 3604 from any other heading

Schedule 3A—*continued*

Tariff Item	Description of Products	Product Specific Rules
3605	Matches, other than pyrotechnic articles of heading 3604.	Change to heading 3605 from any other heading
3606	Ferro-cerium and other pyrophoric alloys in all forms; articles of combustible materials as specified in Note 2 to this Chapter.	Change to heading 3606 from any other heading
Tariff Item	**Description of Products**	**Product Specific Rules**
Chapter 37	**Photographic or cinematographic goods**	
3701	Photographic plates and film in the flat, sensitised, unexposed, of any material other than paper, paperboard or textiles; instant print film in the flat, sensitised, unexposed, whether or not in packs.	Change to heading 3701 from any other heading, provided that, where the good is coated with an emulsion or another coating solution, this emulsion or other solution is manufactured within the Party and the processes of drying, coating, cutting and packaging, if required, also take place within the Party.
3702	Photographic film in rolls, sensitised, unexposed, of any material other than paper, paperboard or textiles; instant print film in rolls, sensitised, unexposed.	Change to heading 3702 from any other heading, provided that, where the good is coated with an emulsion or another coating solution, this emulsion or other solution is manufactured within the Party and the processes of drying, coating, cutting and packaging, if required, also take place within the Party.
3703	Photographic paper, paperboard and textiles, sensitised, unexposed.	Change to heading 3703 from any other heading, provided that, where the good is coated with an emulsion or another coating solution, this emulsion or other solution is manufactured within the Party and the processes of drying, coating, cutting and packaging, if required, also take place within the Party.

Schedule 3A—*continued*

Tariff Item	Description of Products	Product Specific Rules
3704	Photographic plates, film, paper, paperboard and textiles, exposed but not developed.	Change to heading 3704 from any other heading
3705	Photographic plates and film, exposed and developed, other than cinematographic film.	Change to heading 3705 from any other heading
3706	Cinematographic film, exposed and developed, whether or not incorporating sound track or consisting only of sound track.	Change to heading 3706 from any other heading
3707	Chemical preparations for photographic uses (other than varnishes, glues, adhesives and similar preparations); unmixed products for photographic uses, put up in measured portions or put up for retail sale in a form ready for use.	Change to heading 3707 from any other heading
Tariff Item	**Description of Products**	**Product Specific Rules**
Chapter 38	**Miscellaneous chemical products**	
3801	Artificial graphite; colloidal or semi-colloidal graphite; preparations based on graphite or other carbon in the form of pastes, blocks, plates or other semi-manufactures.	
380110	- Artificial graphite	Change to subheading 380110 from any other subheading
380120	- Colloidal or semi-colloidal graphite	Change to subheading 380120 from any other subheading except from heading 2504 or subheading 380110
380130	- Carbonaceous pastes for electrodes and similar pastes for furnace linings	Change to subheading 380130 from any other subheading
380190	- Other	Change to subheading 380190 from any other subheading except from heading 2504

Schedule 3A—*continued*

Tariff Item		Description of Products	Product Specific Rules
3802		Activated carbon; activated natural mineral products; animal black, including spent animal black.	Change to heading 3802 from any other heading
3803		Tall oil, whether or not refined.	Change to heading 3803 from any other heading
3804		Residual lyes from the manufacture of wood pulp, whether or not concentrated, desugared or chemically treated, including lignin sulphonates, but excluding tall oil of heading 3803.	Change to heading 3804 from any other heading
3805		Gum, wood or sulphate turpentine and other terpenic oils produced by the distillation or other treatment of coniferous woods; crude dipentene; sulphite turpentine and other crude para-cymene; pine oil containing alpha-terpineol as the main constituent.	Change to heading 3805 from any other heading
3806		Rosin and resin acids, and derivatives thereof; rosin spirit and rosin oils; run gums.	
	380610	- Rosin and resin acids	Change to subheading 380610 from any other subheading
	380620	- Salts of rosin, of resin acids or of derivatives of rosin or resin acids, other than salts of rosin adducts	Change to subheading 380620 from any other subheading
	380630	- Ester gums	Change to subheading 380630 from any other subheading
	380690	- Other	Change to subheading 380690 from any other subheading
3807		Wood tar; wood tar oils; wood creosote; wood naphtha; vegetable pitch; brewers' pitch and similar preparations based on rosin, resin acids or on vegetable pitch.	Change to heading 3807 from any other heading

Schedule 3A—*continued*

Tariff Item		Description of Products	Product Specific Rules
3808		Insecticides, rodenticides, fungicides, herbicides, anti-sprouting products and plant-growth regulators, disinfectants and similar products, put up in forms or packings for retail sale or as preparations or articles (for example, sulphur-treated bands, wicks and candles, and fly-papers).	
	380850	Goods specified in Subheading Note 1 to this Chapter	Change to subheading 380850 from any other subheading
		- Other:	
	380891	- - Insecticides	Change to subheading 380891 from any other subheading
	380892	- - Fungicides	Change to subheading 380892 from any other subheading
	380893	- - Herbicides, anti-sprouting products and plant-growth regulators	Change to subheading 380893 from any other subheading
	380894	- - Disinfectants	Change to subheading 380894 from any other subheading
	380899	- - Other	Change to subheading 380899 from any other subheading
3809		Finishing agents, dye carriers to accelerate the dyeing or fixing of dyestuffs and other products and preparations (for example, dressings and mordants), of a kind used in the textile, paper, leather or like industries, not elsewhere specified or included	
	380910	- With a basis of amylaceous substances	Change to subheading 380910 from any other heading
		- Other:	
	380991	- - Of a kind used in the textile or like industries	Change to subheading 380991 from any other subheading
	380992	- - Of a kind used in the paper or like industries	Change to subheading 380992 from any other subheading
	380993	- - Of a kind used in the leather or like industries	Change to subheading 380993 from any other subheading

Schedule 3A—*continued*

Tariff Item	Description of Products	Product Specific Rules
3810	Pickling preparations for metal surfaces; fluxes and other auxiliary preparations for soldering, brazing or welding; soldering, brazing or welding powders and pastes consisting of metal and other materials; preparations of a kind used as cores or coatings for welding electrodes or rods.	Change to heading 3810 from any other heading
3811	Anti-knock preparations, oxidation inhibitors, gum inhibitors, viscosity improvers, anti-corrosive preparations and other prepared additives, for mineral oils (including gasoline) or for other liquids used for the same purposes as mineral oils.	Change to heading 3811 from any other heading
3812	Prepared rubber accelerators; compound plasticisers for rubber or plastics, not elsewhere specified or included; anti-oxidising preparations and other compound stabilisers for rubber or plastics.	Change to heading 3812 from any other heading
3813	Preparations and charges for fire-extinguishers; charged fire-extinguishing grenades.	Change to heading 3813 from any other heading
3814	Organic composite solvents and thinners, not elsewhere specified or included; prepared paint or varnish removers.	Change to heading 3814 from any other heading
3815	Reaction initiators, reaction accelerators and catalytic preparations, not elsewhere specified or included.	Change to heading 3815 from any other heading
3816	Refractory cements, mortars, concretes and similar compositions, other than products of heading 3801.	Change to heading 3816 from any other heading

Schedule 3A—*continued*

Tariff Item		Description of Products	Product Specific Rules
3817		Mixed alkylbenzenes and mixed alkylnaphthalenes, other than those of heading 2707 or 2902.	Change to heading 3817 from any other heading
3818		Chemical elements doped for use in electronics, in the form of discs, wafers or similar forms; chemical compounds doped for use in electronics.	Change to heading 3818 from any other heading
3819		Hydraulic brake fluids and other prepared liquids for hydraulic transmission, not containing or containing less than 70percent by weight of petroleum oils or oils obtained from bituminous minerals.	Change to heading 3819 from any other heading except from heading 2710
3820		Anti-freezing preparations and prepared de-icing fluids.	Change to heading 3820 from any other heading
3821		Prepared culture media for the development or maintenance of micro-organisims (including viruses and the like) or of plant, human or animal cells.	Change to heading 3821 from any other heading
3822		Diagnostic or laboratory reagents on a backing, prepared diagnostic or laboratory reagents whether or not on a backing, other than those of heading 3002 or 3006; certified reference materials.	Change to heading 3822 from any other heading
3823		Industrial monocarboxylic fatty acids; acid oils from refining; industrial fatty alcohols.	
		- Industrial monocarboxylic fatty acids; acid oils from refining:	
	382311	- - Stearic acid	Change to subheading 382311 from any other subheading except from heading 1520. The Chemical Chapter Notes do not confer origin to goods of this subheading

Schedule 3A—*continued*

Tariff Item		Description of Products	Product Specific Rules
	382312	- - Oleic acid	Change to subheading 382312 from any other subheading except from heading 1520. The Chemical Chapter Notes do not confer origin to goods of this subheading
	382313	- - Tall oil fatty acids	Change to subheading 382313 from any other subheading except from heading 1520. The Chemical Chapter Notes do not confer origin to goods of this subheading
	382319	- - Other	Change to subheading 382319 from any other subheading. The Chemical Chapter Notes do not confer origin to goods of this subheading
	382370	- Industrial fatty alcohols	Change to subheading 382370 from any other subheading except from heading 1520. The Chemical Chapter Notes do not confer origin to goods of this subheading
3824		Prepared binders for foundry moulds or cores; chemical products and preparations of the chemical or allied industries (including those consisting of mixtures of natural products), not elsewhere specified or included.	
	382410	- Prepared binders for foundry moulds or cores	Change to subheading 382410 from any other subheading
	382430	- Non-agglomerated metal carbides mixed together or with metallic binders	Change to subheading 382430 from any other subheading
	382440	- Prepared additives for cements, mortars or concretes	Change to subheading 382440 from any other subheading
	382450	- Non-refractory mortars and concretes	Change to subheading 382450 from any other subheading
	382460	- Sorbitol other than that of subheading 290544	Change to subheading 382460 from any other subheading

Schedule 3A—*continued*

Tariff Item	Description of Products	Product Specific Rules
	- Mixtures containing halogenated derivatives of methane, ethane or propane:	
382471	- - Containing chlorofluorocarbons (CFCs), whether or not containing hydrochlorofluorocarbons (HCFCs), perfluorocarbons (PFCs) or hydrofluorocarbons (HFCs)	Change to subheading 382471 from any other subheading
382472	- - Containing bromochlorodifluoromethane, bromotrifluoromethane or dibromotetrafluoroethanes	Change to subheading 382472 from any other subheading
382473	- - Containing hydrobromofluorocarbons (HBFCs)	Change to subheading 382473 from any other subheading
382474	- - Containing hydrochlorofluorocarbons (HCFCs), whether or not containing perfluorocarbons (PFCs) or hydrofluorocarbons (HFCs), but not containing chlorofluorocarbons (CFCs)	Change to subheading 382474 from any other subheading
382475	- - Containing carbon tetrachloride	Change to subheading 382475 from any other subheading
382476	- - Containing 1,1,1-trichloroethane (methyl chloroform)	Change to subheading 382476 from any other subheading
382477	- - Containing bromomethane (methyl bromide) or bromochloromethane	Change to subheading 382477 from any other subheading
382478	- - Containing perfluorocarbons (PFCs) or hydrofluorocarbons (HFCs), but not containing chlorofluorocarbons (CFCs) or hydrochlorofluorocarbons (HCFCs)	Change to subheading 382478 from any other subheading
382479	- - Other	Change to subheading 382479 from any other subheading

Schedule 3A—*continued*

Tariff Item		Description of Products	Product Specific Rules
		- Mixtures and preparations containing oxirane (ethylene oxide), polybrominated biphenyls (PBBs), polychlorinated biphenyls (PCBs), polychlorinated terphenyls (PCTs) or tris(2,3-dibromopropyl) phosphate:	
	382481	- - Containing oxirane	Change to subheading 382481 from any other subheading
	382482	- - Containing polychlorinated biphenyls (PCBs), polychlorinated terphenyls (PCTs) or polybrominated biphenyls (PBBs)	Change to subheading 382482 from any other subheading
	382483	- - Containing tris(2,3-dibromopropyl) phosphate	Change to subheading 382483 from any other subheading
	382490	- Other	Change to subheading 382490 from any other subheading
3825		Residual products of the chemical or allied industries, not elsewhere specified or included; municipal waste; sewage sludge; other wastes specified in Note 6 to this Chapter.	The country of origin shall be the country in which a good of this heading is derived
Tariff Item		**Description of Products**	**Product Specific Rules**
Chapter 39		**Plastics and articles thereof**	
			Chapter Note: 1. Chemical Reaction Origin Rule Any good of Chapters 39 through 40 that is the product of a chemical reaction shall be considered to be an originating good if the chemical reaction occurred in New Zealand or China. Unless specified in the line-by-line rules, the "chemical reaction" rule may be applied to any good classified in the above chapters. Note: For purposes of this section, a "chemical reaction" is a

Schedule 3A—*continued*

Tariff Item	Description of Products	Product Specific Rules
		process (including a biochemical process) which results in a molecule with a new structure by breaking intramolecular bonds and by forming new intramolecular bonds, or by altering the spatial arrangement of atoms in a molecule. The following are not considered to be chemical reactions for the purposes of determining whether a product is an originating good: (a) dissolving in water or other solvents; (b) the elimination of solvents including solvent water; or (c) the addition or elimination of water of crystallization.
3901	Polymers of ethylene, in primary forms.	Change to heading 3901 from any other heading. The Chemical Reaction Origin Rule does not confer origin to goods of this heading
3902	Polymers of propylene or of other olefins, in primary forms.	Change to heading 3902 from any other heading. The Chemical Reaction Origin Rule does not confer origin to goods of this heading
3903	Polymers of styrene, in primary forms.	Change to heading 3903 from any other heading
3904	Polymers of vinyl chloride or of other halogenated olefins, in primary forms.	Change to heading 3904 from any other heading
3905	Polymers of vinyl acetate or of other vinyl esters, in primary forms; other vinyl polymers in primary forms.	Change to heading 3905 from any other heading
3906	Acrylic polymers in primary forms.	Change to heading 3906 from any other heading

Schedule 3A—*continued*

Tariff Item	Description of Products	Product Specific Rules
3907	Polyacetals, other polyethers and epoxide resins, in primary forms; polycarbonates, alkyd resins, polyallyl esters and other polyesters, in primary forms.	Change to heading 3907 from any other heading. The Chemical Reaction Origin Rule does not confer origin to goods of this heading
3908	Polyamides in primary forms.	Change to heading 3908 from any other heading
3909	Amino-resins, phenolic resins and polyurethanes, in primary forms.	Change to heading 3909 from any other heading
3910	Silicones in primary forms.	Change to heading 3910 from any other heading
3911	Petroleum resins, coumarone-indene resins, polyterpenes, polysulphides, polysulphones and other products specified in Note 3 to this Chapter, not elsewhere specified or included, in primary forms.	Change to heading 3911 from any other heading
3912	Cellulose and its chemical derivatives, not elsewhere specified or included, in primary forms.	Change to heading 3912 from any other heading
3913	Natural polymers (for example, alginic acid) and modified natural polymers (for example, hardened proteins, chemical derivatives of natural rubber), not elsewhere specified or included, in primary forms.	Change to heading 3913 from any other heading
3914	Ion-exchangers based on polymers of headings 39.01 to 39.13, in primary forms.	Change to heading 3914 from any other heading
3915	Waste, parings and scrap, of plastics.	The country of origin shall be the country in which a good of this heading is derived. The Chemical Reaction Origin Rule does not confer origin to goods of this heading

Schedule 3A—*continued*

Tariff Item	Description of Products	Product Specific Rules
3916	Monofilament of which any cross-sectional dimension exceeds 1 mm, rods, sticks and profile shapes, whether or not surface-worked but not otherwise worked, of plastics.	Change to heading 3916 from any other heading
3917	Tubes, pipes and hoses, and fittings therefor (for example, joints, elbows, flanges), of plastics.	Change to heading 3917 from any other heading
3918	Floor coverings of plastics, whether or not self-adhesive, in rolls or in the form of tiles; wall or ceiling coverings of plastics, as defined in Note 9 to this Chapter.	Change to heading 3918 from any other heading
3919	Self-adhesive plates, sheets, film, foil, tape, strip and other flat shapes, of plastics, whether or not in rolls.	Change to heading 3919 from any other heading
3920	Other plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, of plastics, non-cellular and not reinforced, laminated, supported or similarly combined with other materials.	Change to heading 3920 from any other heading. The Chemical Reaction Origin Rule does not confer origin to goods of this heading
3921	Other plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, of plastics.	Change to heading 3921 from any other heading
3922	Baths, shower-baths, sinks, wash-basins, bidets, lavatory pans, seats and covers, flushing cisterns and similar sanitary ware, of plastics.	Change to heading 3922 from any other heading
3923	Articles for the conveyance or packing of goods, of plastics; stoppers, lids, caps and other closures, of plastics.	Change to heading 3923 from any other heading
3924	Tableware, kitchenware, other household articles and hygenic or toilet articles, of plastics:	Change to heading 3924 from any other heading

Schedule 3A—*continued*

Tariff Item	Description of Products	Product Specific Rules
3925	Builders' ware of plastics, not elsewhere specified or included.	Change to heading 3925 from any other heading
3926	Other articles of plastics and articles of other materials of headings 3901 to 3914.	Change to heading 3926 from any other heading. The Chemical Reaction Origin Rule does not confer origin to goods of this heading
Tariff Item	**Description of Products**	**Product Specific Rules**
Chapter 40	**Rubber and articles thereof**	
4001	Natural rubber, balata, gutta-percha, guayule, chicle and similar natural gums, in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip.	Change to heading 4001 from any other chapter
4002	Synthetic rubber and factice derived from oils, in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip; mixtures of any product of heading 4001 with any product of this heading, in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip.	Change to heading 4002 from any other heading
4003	Reclaimed rubber in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip.	Change to heading 4003 from any other heading
4004	Waste, parings and scrap of rubber (other than hard rubber) and powders and granules obtained therefrom.	The country of origin shall be the country in which a good of this heading is derived
4005	Compounded rubber, unvulcanised, in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip.	Change to heading 4005 from any other heading except from heading 4001 or 4003
4006	Other forms (for example, rods, tubes and profile shapes) and articles (for example, discs and rings), of unvulcanised rubber.	Change to heading 4006 from any other heading
4007	Vulcanised rubber thread and cord.	Change to heading 4007 from any other heading

Schedule 3A—*continued*

Tariff Item	Description of Products	Product Specific Rules
4008	Plates, sheets, strip, rods and profile shapes, of vulcanised rubber other than hard rubber.	Change to heading 4008 from any other heading
4009	Tubes, pipes and hoses, of vulcanised rubber other than hard rubber, with or without their fittings (for example, joints, elbows, flanges).	Change to heading 4009 from any other heading
4010	Conveyor or transmission belts or belting, of vulcanised rubber.	Change to heading 4010 from any other heading
4011	New pneumatic tyres, of rubber.	Change to heading 4011 from any other heading
4012	Retreaded or used pneumatic tyres of rubber; solid or cushion tyres, tyre treads and tyre flaps, of rubber.	Change to heading 4012 from any other heading
4013	Inner tubes, of rubber.	Change to heading 4013 from any other heading
4014	Hygienic or pharmaceutical articles (including teats), of vulcanised rubber other than hard rubber, with or without fittings of hard rubber.	Change to heading 4014 from any other heading
4015	Articles of apparel and clothing accessories (including gloves, mittens and mitts), for all purposes, of vulcanised rubber other than hard rubber.	Change to heading 4015 from any other heading
4016	Other articles of vulcanised rubber other than hard rubber.	Change to heading 4016 from any other heading
4017	Hard rubber (for example, ebonite) in all forms, including waste and scrap; articles of hard rubber.	Change to heading 4017 from any other heading

Tariff Item	Description of Products	Product Specific Rules
Chapter 41	**Raw hides and skins (other than furskins) and leather**	
		Chapter Note: Slaughtering does not confer origin on goods of headings 4101, 4102, and 4103

Schedule 3A—*continued*

Tariff Item	Description of Products	Product Specific Rules
4101	Raw hides and skins of bovine (including buffalo) or equine animals (fresh, or salted, dried, limed, pickled or otherwise preserved, but not tanned, parchment-dressed or further prepared), whether or not dehaired or split.	Change to heading 4101 from any other chapter
4102	Raw skins of sheep or lambs (fresh, or salted, dried, limed, pickled or otherwise preserved, but not tanned, parchment-dressed or further prepared), whether or not with wool on or split, other than those excluded by Note 1(*c*) to this Chapter.	Change to heading 4102 from any other chapter
4103	Other raw hides and skins (fresh, or salted, dried, limed, pickled or otherwise preserved, but not tanned, parchment-dressed or further prepared), whether or not dehaired or split, other than those excluded by Note 1(*b*) or 1(*c*) to this Chapter.	Change to heading 4103 from any other chapter
4104	Tanned or crust hides and skins of bovine (including buffalo) or equine animals, without hair on, whether or not split, but not further prepared.	Change to heading 4104 from any other heading
4105	Tanned or crust skins of sheep or lambs, without wool on, whether or not split, but not further prepared.	Change to heading 4105 from any other heading
4106	Tanned or crust hides and skins of other animals, without wool or hair on, whether or not split, but not further prepared.	Change to heading 4106 from any other heading

Schedule 3A—*continued*

Tariff Item		Description of Products	Product Specific Rules
4107		Leather further prepared after tanning or crusting, including parchment-dressed leather, of bovine (including buffalo) or equine animals, without hair on, whether or not split, other than leather of heading 4114.	Change to heading 4107 from any other heading
4112		Leather further prepared after tanning or crusting, including parchment-dressed leather, of sheep or lamb, without wool on, whether or not split, other than leather of heading 4114.	Change to heading 4112 from any other heading
4113		Leather further prepared after tanning or crusting, including parchment-dressed leather, of other animals, without wool or hair on, whether or not split, other than leather of heading 4114.	Change to heading 4113 from any other heading
4114		Chamois (including combination chamois) leather; patent leather and patent laminated leather; metallised leather.	Change to heading 4114 from any other heading
4115		Composition leather with a basis of leather or leather fibre, in slabs, sheets or strip, whether or not in rolls; parings and other waste of leather or of composition leather, not suitable for the manufacture of leather articles; leather dust, powder and	
	411510	- Composition leather with a basis of leather or leather fibre, in slabs, sheets or strip, whether or not in rolls	Change to subheading 411510 from any other heading
	411520	- Parings and other waste of leather or of composition leather, not suitable for the manufacture of leather articles; leather dust, powder and flour	The country of origin shall be the country in which a good of this subheading is derived

Schedule 3A—*continued*

Tariff Item	Description of Products	Product Specific Rules
Chapter 42	**Articles of leather; saddlery and harness; travel goods, handbags and similar containers; articles of animal gut (other than silk-worm gut)**	
4201	Saddlery and harness for any animal (including traces, leads, knee pads, muzzles, saddle cloths, saddle bags, dog coats and the like), of any material.	Change to heading 4201 from any other heading
4202	Trunks, suit-cases, vanity-cases, executive-cases, briefcases, school satchels, spectacle cases, binocular cases, camera cases, musical instrument cases, gun cases, holsters and similar containers; travelling-bags, insulated food or beverages bags, toilet	Change to heading 4202 from any other heading
4203	Articles of apparel and clothing accessories, of leather or of composition leather.	Change to heading 4203 from any other heading
4205	Other articles of leather or of composition leather.	Change to heading 4205 from any other heading
4206	Articles of gut (other than silk-worm gut), of gold-beater's skin, of bladders or of tendons.	Change to heading 4206 from any other heading
Tariff Item	**Description of Products**	**Product Specific Rules**
Chapter 43	**Furskins and artificial fur; manufactures thereof**	
4301	Raw furskins (including heads, tails, paws and other pieces or cuttings, suitable for furriers' use), other than raw hides and skins of heading 41.01, 41.02 or 41.03.	Change to heading 4301 from any other heading

Schedule 3A—*continued*

Tariff Item		Description of Products	Product Specific Rules
4302		Tanned or dressed furskins (including heads, tails, paws and other pieces or cuttings), unassembled, or assembled (without the addition of other materials) other than those of heading 43.03.	Change to heading 4302 from any other heading
4303		Articles of apparel, clothing accessories and other articles of furskin.	Change to heading 4303 from any other heading
4304		Artificial fur and articles thereof.	Change to heading 4304 from any other heading
Tariff Item		**Description of Products**	**Product Specific Rules**
Chapter 44		**Wood and articles of wood; wood charcoal**	
4401		Fuel wood, in logs, in billets, in twigs, in faggots or in similar forms; wood in chips or particles; sawdust and wood waste and scrap, whether or not agglomerated in logs, briquettes, pellets or similar forms.	
	440110	- Fuel wood, in logs, in billets, in twigs, in faggots or in similar forms	Change to subheading 440110 from any other heading
		- Wood in chips or particles:	
	440121	- - Coniferous	Change to subheading 440121 from any other heading
	440122	- - Non-coniferous	Change to subheading 440122 from any other heading
	440130	- Sawdust and wood waste and scrap, whether or not agglomerated in logs, briquettes, pellets or similar forms	The country of origin shall be the country in which a good of this subheading is derived
4402		Wood charcoal (including shell or nut charcoal), whether or not agglomerated.	Change to heading 4402 from any other chapter
4403		Wood in the rough, whether or not stripped of bark or sapwood, or roughly squared.	Change to heading 4403 from any other heading

Schedule 3A—*continued*

Tariff Item	Description of Products	Product Specific Rules
4404	Hoopwood; split poles; piles, pickets and stakes of wood, pointed but not sawn lengthwise; wooden sticks, roughly trimmed but not turned, bent or otherwise worked, suitable for the manufacture of walking-sticks, umbrellas, tool handles or the like; chipwood and the like.	Change to heading 4404 from any other heading
4405	Wood wool; wood flour.	Change to heading 4405 from any other chapter
4406	Railway or tramway sleepers (cross-ties) of wood.	Change to heading 4406 from any other heading
4407	Wood sawn or chipped lengthwise, sliced or peeled, whether or not planed, sanded or end-jointed, of a thickness exceeding 6 mm.	Change to heading 4407 from any other heading
4408	Sheets for veneering (including those obtained by slicing laminated wood), for plywood or for similar laminated wood and other wood, sawn lengthwise, sliced or peeled, whether or not planed, sanded, spliced or end-jointed, of a thickness not exceeding 6 mm.	Change to heading 4408 from any other heading
4409	Wood (including strips and friezes for parquet flooring, not assembled) continuously shaped (tongued, grooved, rebated, chamfered, V-jointed, beaded, moulded, rounded or the like) along any of its edges, ends or faces, whether or not planed, sanded or end	Change to heading 4409 from any other heading
4410	Particle board, oriented strand board (OSB) and similar board (for example, waferboard) of wood or other ligneous materials, whether or not agglomerated with resins or other organic binding substances:	Change to heading 4410 from any other heading

Schedule 3A—*continued*

Tariff Item	Description of Products	Product Specific Rules
4411	Fibreboard of wood or other ligneous materials, whether or not bonded with resins or other organic substances.	Change to heading 4411 from any other heading
4412	Plywood, veneered panels and similar laminated wood.	Change to heading 4412 from any other heading
4413	Densified wood, in blocks, plates, strips or profile shapes.	Change to heading 4413 from any other heading
4414	Wooden frames for paintings, photographs, mirrors or similar objects.	Change to heading 4414 from any other heading
4415	Packing cases, boxes, crates, drums and similar packings, of wood; cable-drums of wood; pallets, box pallets and other load boards, of wood; pallet collars of wood.	Change to heading 4415 from any other heading
4416	Casks, barrels, vats, tubs and other coopers= products and parts thereof, of wood, including staves.	Change to heading 4416 from any other heading
4417	Tools, tool bodies, tool handles, broom or brush bodies and handles, of wood; boot or shoe lasts and trees, of wood.	Change to heading 4417 from any other heading
4418	Builders' joinery and carpentry of wood, including cellular wood panels, assembled flooring panels, shingles and shakes.	Change to heading 4418 from any other heading
4419	Tableware and kitchenware, of wood.	Change to heading 4419 from any other heading
4420	Wood marquetry and inlaid wood; caskets and cases for jewellery or cutlery, and similar articles, of wood; statuettes and other ornaments, of wood; wooden articles of furniture not falling in Chapter 94.	Change to heading 4420 from any other heading
4421	Other articles of wood.	Change to heading 4421 from any other heading

Schedule 3A—*continued*

Tariff Item	Description of Products	Product Specific Rules
Chapter 45	**Cork and articles of cork**	
4501	Natural cork, raw or simply prepared; waste cork; crushed, granulated or ground cork.	A change to heading 4501 from any other heading
4502	Natural cork, debacked or roughly squared, or in rectangular (including square) blocks, plates, sheets or strip (including sharp-edged blanks for corks or stoppers).	A change to heading 4502 from any other heading
4503	Articles of natural cork.	A change to heading 4503 from any other heading
4504	Agglomerated cork (with or without a binding substance) and articles of agglomerated cork.	A change to heading 4504 from any other heading

Tariff Item	Description of Products	Product Specific Rules
Chapter 46	**Manufactures of straw, of esparto or of other plaiting materials; basketware and wickerwork**	
4601	Plaits and similar products of plaiting materials, whether or not assembled into strips; plaiting materials, plaits and similar products of plaiting materials, bound together in parallel strands or woven, in sheet form, whether or not being finished articles (for example, mats, matting, screens).	A change to heading 4601 from any other chapter
4602	Basketwork, wickerwork and other articles, made directly to shape from plaiting materials or made up from goods of heading 46.01; articles of loofah.	A change to heading 4602 from any other heading

Schedule 3A—*continued*

Tariff Item	Description of Products	Product Specific Rules
Chapter 47	**Pulp of wood or of other fibrous cellulosic material; recovered (waste and scrap) paper or paperboard**	
4701	Mechanical wood pulp.	Change to heading 4701 from any other chapter
4702	Chemical wood pulp, dissolving grades.	Change to heading 4702 from any other heading
4703	Chemical wood pulp, soda or sulphate, other than dissolving grades.	Change to heading 4703 from any other heading
4704	Chemical wood pulp, sulphite, other than dissolving grades.	Change to heading 4704 from any other heading
4705	Wood pulp obtained by a combination of mechanical and chemical pulping processes.	Change to heading 4705 from any other heading
4706	Pulps of fibres derived from recovered (waste and scrap) paper or paperboard or of other fibrous cellulosic material.	Change to heading 4706 from any other heading
4707	Recovered (waste and scrap) paper or paperboard.	Change to heading 4707 from any other heading
Tariff Item	**Description of Products**	**Product Specific Rules**
Chapter 48	**Paper and paperboard; articles of paper pulp, of paper or of paperboard**	
4801	Newsprint, in rolls or sheets.	Change to heading 4801 from any other chapter
4802	Uncoated paper and paperboard, of a kind used for writing, printing or other graphic purposes, and non perforated punch– cards and punch tape paper, in rolls or rectangular (including square) sheets, of any size, other than paper of heading 48.01 or 48.03; hand–made paper and paperboard.	Change to heading 4802 from any other chapter

Schedule 3A—*continued*

Tariff Item		Description of Products	Product Specific Rules
4803		Toilet or facial tissue stock, towel or napkin stock and similar paper of a kind used for household or sanitary purposes, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibres, whether or not creped, crinkled, embossed, perforated, surface–coloured, surface–decorated or printed, in rolls or sheets.	Change to heading 4803 from any other chapter
4804		Uncoated kraft paper and paperboard, in rolls or sheets, other than that of heading 48.02 or 48.03.	Change to heading 4804 from any other chapter
4805		Other uncoated paper and paperboard, in rolls or sheets, not further worked or processed than as specified in Note 3 to this Chapter.	Change to heading 4805 from any other chapter
4806		Vegetable parchment, greaseproof papers, tracing papers and glassine and other glazed transparent or translucent papers, in rolls or sheets.	Change to heading 4806 from any other heading
4807		Composite paper and paperboard (made by sticking flat layers of paper or paperboard together with an adhesive), not surface-coated or impregnated, whether or not internally reinforced, in rolls or sheets.	Change to heading 4807 from any other heading
4808		Paper and paperboard, corrugated (with or without glued flat surface sheets), creped, crinkled, embossed or perforated, in rolls or sheets, other than paper of the kind described in heading 48.03.	
	480810	- Corrugated paper and paperboard, whether or not perforated	Change to subheading 480810 from any other heading

Schedule 3A—*continued*

Tariff Item		Description of Products	Product Specific Rules
	480820	- Sack kraft paper, creped or crinkled, whether or not embossed or perforated	Change to subheading 480820 from any other heading except from 4804
	480830	- Other kraft paper, creped or crinkled, whether or not embossed or perforated	Change to subheading 480830 from any other heading except from 4804
	480890	- Other	Change to subheading 480890 from any other chapter
4809		Carbon paper, self-copy paper and other copying or transfer papers (including coated or impregnated paper for duplicator stencils or offset plates), whether or not printed, in rolls or sheets.	Change to heading 4809 from any other heading
4810		Paper and paperboard, coated on one or both sides with kaolin (China clay) or other inorganic substances, with or without a binder, and with no other coating, whether or not surface–coloured, surface–decorated or printed, in rolls or rectangular (including square) sheets, of any size.	Change to heading 4810 from any other heading
4811		Paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibres, coated, impregnated, covered, surface–coloured, surface–decorated or printed, in rolls or rectangular (including square) sheets, of any size, other than goods of the kind described in heading 48.03, 48.09 or 48.10.	Change to heading 4811 from any other heading
4812		Filter blocks, slabs and plates, of paper pulp.	Change to heading 4812 from any other heading
4813		Cigarette paper, whether or not cut to size or in the form of booklets or tubes.	Change to heading 4813 from any other heading
4814		Wallpaper and similar wall coverings; window transparencies of paper.	Change to heading 4814 from any other heading

Schedule 3A—*continued*

Tariff Item		Description of Products	Product Specific Rules
4816		Carbon paper, self-copy paper and other copying or transfer papers (other than those of heading 48.09), duplicator stencils and offset plates, of paper, whether or not put up in boxes.	Change to heading 4816 from any other heading except from heading 4809
4817		Envelopes, letter cards, plain postcards and correspondence cards, of paper or paperboard; boxes, pouches, wallets and writing compendiums, of paper or paperboard, containing an assortment of paper stationery.	Change to heading 4817 from any other heading
4818		Toilet paper and similar paper, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres, of a kind used for household or sanitary purposes, in rolls of a width not exceeding 36 cm, or cut to size or shape; handkerchiefs, cleansing tissues, towels, tablecloths, serviettes, napkins for babies, tampons, bed sheets and similar household, sanitary or hospital articles, articles of apparel and clothing accessories, of paper pulp, paper, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres.	
	481810	- Toilet paper	Change to subheading 481810 from any other heading except from heading 4803
	481820	- Handkerchiefs, cleansing or facial tissues and towels	Change to subheading 481820 from any other heading except from heading 4803
	481830	- Tablecloths and serviettes	Change to subheading 481830 from any other heading except from heading 4803
	481840	- Sanitary towels and tampons, napkins and napkin liners for babies and similar sanitary articles	Change to subheading 481840 from any other heading

Schedule 3A—*continued*

Tariff Item		Description of Products	Product Specific Rules
	481850	- Articles of apparel and clothing accessories	Change to subheading 481850 from any other heading
	481890	- Other	Change to subheading 481890 from any other heading
4819		Cartons, boxes, cases, bags and other packing containers, of paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres; box files, letter trays, and similar articles, of paper or paperboard of a kind used in offices, shops or the like.	Change to heading 4819 from any other heading
4820		Registers, account books, note books, order books, receipt books, letter pads, memorandum pads, diaries and similar articles, exercise books, blotting–pads, binders (loose–leaf or other), folders, file covers, manifold business forms, interleaved carbon sets and other articles of stationery, of paper or paperboard; albums for samples or for collections and book covers, of paper or paperboard.	Change to heading 4820 from any other heading
4821		Paper or paperboard labels of all kinds, whether or not printed.	Change to heading 4821 from any other heading
4822		Bobbins, spools, cops and similar supports of paper pulp, paper or paperboard (whether or not perforated or hardened).	Change to heading 4822 from any other heading
4823		Other paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibres, cut to size or shape; other articles of paper pulp, paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres.	
	482320	- Filter paper and paperboard	Change to subheading 482320 from any other chapter

Schedule 3A—*continued*

Tariff Item	Description of Products	Product Specific Rules
482340	- Rolls, sheets and dials, printed for self-recording apparatus	Change to subheading 482340 from any other chapter
	- Trays, dishes, plates, cups and the like, of paper or paperboard:	
482361	- Of bamboo	Change to subheading 482361 from any other heading
482669	- Other	Change to subheading 482369 from any other heading
482370	- Moulded or pressed articles of paper pulp	Change to subheading 482370 from any other heading
482390	- Other	Change to subheading 482390 from any other heading

Tariff Item	Description of Products	Product Specific Rules
Chapter 49	**Printed books, newspapers, pictures and other products of the printing industry; manuscripts, typescripts and plans**	
4901	Printed books, brochures, leaflets and similar printed matter, whether or not in single sheets.	Change to heading 4901 from any other heading
4902	Newspapers, journals and periodicals, whether or not illustrated or containing advertising material.	Change to heading 4902 from any other heading
4903	Children's picture, drawing or colouring books.	Change to heading 4903 from any other heading
4904	Music, printed or in manuscript, whether or not bound or illustrated.	Change to heading 4904 from any other heading
4905	Maps and hydrographic or similar charts of all kinds, including atlases, wall maps, topographical plans and globes, printed.	Change to heading 4905 from any other heading

Schedule 3A—*continued*

Tariff Item	Description of Products	Product Specific Rules
4906	Plans and drawings for architectural, engineering, industrial, commercial, topographical or similar purposes, being originals drawn by hand; hand-written texts; photographic reproductions on sensitised paper and carbon copies of the foregoing.	Change to heading 4906 from any other heading
4907	Unused postage, revenue or similar stamps of current or new issue in the country in which they have, or will have, a recognised face value; stamp-impressed paper; banknotes; cheque forms; stock,share or bond certificates and similar documents of title.	Change to heading 4907 from any other heading
4908	Transfers (decalcomanias).	Change to heading 4908 from any other heading
4909	Printed or illustrated postcards; printed cards bearing personal greetings, messages or announcements, whether or not illustrated, with or without envelopes or trimmings.	Change to heading 4909 from any other heading
4910	Calendars of any kind, printed, including calendar blocks.	Change to heading 4910 from any other heading
4911	Other printed matter, including printed pictures and photographs.	Change to heading 4911 from any other heading

Tariff Item	Description of Products	Product Specific Rules
Chapter 50	**Silk**	
5001	Silk-worm cocoons suitable for reeling.	The goods of this heading shall be obtained in their natural or unprocessed state within the Parties.
5002	Raw silk (not thrown).	The goods of this heading shall be obtained in their natural or unprocessed state within the Parties.

Schedule 3A—*continued*

Tariff Item	Description of Products	Product Specific Rules
5003	Silk waste (including cocoons unsuitable for reeling, yarn waste and garnetted stock)	The goods of this heading shall be obtained in their natural or unprocessed state within the Parties.
5004	Silk yarn (other than yarn spun from silk waste) not put up for retail sale.	Change to heading 5004 from any other heading
5005	Yarn spun from silk waste, not put up for retail sale.	Change to heading 5005 from any other heading
5006	Silk yarn and yarn spun from silk waste, put up for retail sale; silk-worm gut.	Change to heading 5006 from any other heading except from heading 5004 or 5005
5007	Woven fabrics of silk or of silk waste.	Change to heading 5007 from any other heading
Tariff Item	**Description of Products**	**Product Specific Rules**
Chapter 51	**Wool, fine or coarse animal hair; horsehair yarn and woven fabric**	
5101	Wool, not carded or combed.	Change to heading 5101 from any other chapter
5102	Fine or coarse animal hair, not carded or combed.	Change to heading 5102 from any other chapter
5103	Waste of wool or of fine or coarse animal hair, including yarn waste but excluding garnetted stock.	The country of origin shall be the country in which a good of this heading is derived
5104	Garnetted stock of wool or of fine or coarse animal hair.	Change to heading 5104 from any other chapter
5105	Wool and fine or coarse animal hair, carded or combed (including combed wool in fragments).	Change to heading 5105 from any other chapter
5106	Yarn of carded wool, not put up for retail sale	Change to heading 5106 from any other heading
5107	Yarn of combed wool, not put up for retail sale.	Change to heading 5107 from any other heading
5108	Yarn of fine animal hair (carded or combed), not put up for retail sale.	Change to heading 5108 from any other heading

Schedule 3A—*continued*

Tariff Item	Description of Products	Product Specific Rules
5109	Yarn of wool or of fine animal hair, put up for retail sale.	Change to heading 5109 from any other heading except from heading 5106, 5107 or 5108
5110	Yarn of coarse animal hair or of horsehair (including gimped horsehair yarn), whether or not put up for retail sale.	Change to heading 5110 from any other heading
5111	Woven fabrics of carded wool or of carded fine animal hair.	Change to heading 5111 from any other heading
5112	Woven fabrics of combed wool or of combed fine animal hair.	Change to heading 5112 from any other heading
5113	Woven fabrics of coarse animal hair or of horsehair.	Change to heading 5113 from any other heading
Tariff Item	**Description of Products**	**Product Specific Rules**
Chapter 52	**Cotton**	
5201	Cotton, not carded or combed.	Change to heading 5201 from any other chapter provided there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
5202	Cotton waste (including yarn waste and garnetted stock).	The country of origin shall be the country in which a good of this heading is derived
5203	Cotton, carded or combed.	Change to heading 5203 from any other chapter provided there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
5204	Cotton sewing thread, whether or not put up for retail sale.	Change to heading 5204 from any other heading
5205	Cotton yarn (other than sewing thread), containing 85 percent or more by weight of cotton, not put up for retail sale.	Change to heading 5205 from any other heading
5206	Cotton yarn (other than sewing thread), containing less than 85 percent by weight of cotton, not put up for retail sale.	Change to heading 5206 from any other heading

Schedule 3A—*continued*

Tariff Item	Description of Products	Product Specific Rules
5207	Cotton yarn (other than sewing thread) put up for retail sale.	Change to heading 5207 from any other heading except from heading 5205 or 5206
5208	Woven fabrics of cotton, containing 85 percent or more by weight of cotton, weighing not more than 200 g/m^2.	Change to heading 5208 from any other heading
5209	Woven fabrics of cotton, containing 85 percent or more by weight of cotton, weighing more than 200 g/m^2.	Change to heading 5209 from any other heading
5210	Woven fabrics of cotton, containing less than 85 percent by weight of cotton, mixed mainly or solely with man-made fibres, weighing not more than 200 g/m^2.	Change to heading 5210 from any other heading
5211	Woven fabrics of cotton, containing less than 85 percent by weight of cotton, mixed mainly or solely with man-made fibres, weighing more than 200 g/m^2.	Change to heading 5211 from any other heading
5212	Other woven fabrics of cotton.	Change to heading 5212 from any other heading
Tariff Item	**Description of Products**	**Product Specific Rules**
Chapter 53	**Other vegetable textile fibres; paper yarn and woven fabrics of paper yarn**	
5301	Flax, raw or processed but not spun; flax tow and waste (including yarn waste and garnetted stock).	Change to heading 5301 from any other chapter
5302	True hemp (*Cannabis sativa L.*), raw or processed but not spun; tow and waste of true hemp (including yarn waste and garnetted stock).	Change to heading 5302 from any other chapter

Schedule 3A—*continued*

Tariff Item	Description of Products	Product Specific Rules
5303	Jute and other textile bast fibres (excluding flax, true hemp and ramie), raw or processed but not spun; tow and waste of these fibres (including yarn waste and garnetted stock).	Change to heading 5303 from any other chapter
5305	Coconut, abaca (Manila hemp or Musa textilis Nee), ramie and other vegetable textile fibres, not elsewhere specified or included, raw or processed but not spun; tow, noils and waste of these fibres (including yarn waste and garnetted stock).	Change to heading 5305 from any other chapter
5306	Flax yarn.	Change to heading 5306 from any other heading
5307	Yarn of jute or of other textile bast fibres of heading 5303.	Change to heading 5307 from any other heading
5308	Yarn of other vegetable textile fibres; paper yarn.	Change to heading 5308 from any other heading
5309	Woven fabrics of flax.	Change to heading 5309 from any other heading
5310	Woven fabrics of jute or of other textile bast fibres of heading 5303.	Change to heading 5310 from any other heading
5311	Woven fabrics of other vegetable textile fibres; woven fabrics of paper yarn.	Change to heading 5311 from any other heading

Tariff Item	Description of Products	Product Specific Rules
Chapter 54	**Man-made filaments; strip and the like of man-made textile materials**	
5401	Sewing thread of man-made filaments, whether or not put up for retail sale.	Change to heading 5401 from any other chapter
5402	Synthetic filament yarn (other than sewing thread), not put up for retail sale, including synthetic monofilament of less than 67 decitex.	Change to heading 5402 from any other chapter

Schedule 3A—*continued*

Tariff Item	Description of Products	Product Specific Rules
5403	Artificial filament yarn (other than sewing thread), not put up for retail sale, including artificial monofilament of less than 67 decitex.	Change to heading 5403 from any other chapter
5404	Synthetic monofilament of 67 decitex or more and of which no cross-sectional dimension exceeds 1 mm; strip and the like (for example, artificial straw) of synthetic textile materials of an apparent width not exceeding 5 mm.	Change to heading 5404 from any other chapter
5405	Artificial monofilament of 67 decitex or more and of which no cross-sectional dimension exceeds 1 mm; strip and the like (for example, artificial straw) of artificial textile materials of an apparent width not exceeding 5 mm.	Change to heading 5405 from any other chapter
5406	Man-made filament yarn (other than sewing thread), put up for retail sale.	Change to heading 5406 from any other chapter
5407	Woven fabrics of synthetic filament yarn, including woven fabrics obtained from materials of heading 5404.	Change to heading 5407 from any other heading
5408	Woven fabrics of artificial filament yarn, including woven fabrics obtained from materials of heading 5405.	Change to heading 5408 from any other heading

Tariff Item	Description of Products	Product Specific Rules
Chapter 55	**Man-made staple fibres**	
5501	Synthetic filament tow.	Change to heading 5501 from any other chapter
5502	Artificial filament tow.	Change to heading 5502 from any other chapter
5503	Synthetic staple fibres, not carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning.	Change to heading 5503 from any other chapter

Schedule 3A—*continued*

Tariff Item	Description of Products	Product Specific Rules
5504	Artificial staple fibres, not carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning.	Change to heading 5504 from any other chapter
5505	Waste (including noils, yarn waste and garnetted stock) of man-made fibres.	The country of origin shall be the country in which a good of this heading is derived
5506	Synthetic staple fibres, carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning.	Change to heading 5506 from any other heading
5507	Artificial staple fibres, carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning.	Change to heading 5507 from any other heading
5508	Sewing thread of man-made staple fibres, whether or not put up for retail sale.	Change to heading 5508 from any other heading
5509	Yarn (other than sewing thread) of synthetic staple fibres, not put up for retail sale.	Change to heading 5509 from any other heading
5510	Yarn (other than sewing thread) of artificial staple fibres, not put up for retail sale.	Change to heading 5510 from any other heading
5511	Yarn (other than sewing thread) of man-made staple fibres, put up for retail sale.	Change to heading 5511 from any other heading except from heading 5509 or 5510
5512	Woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibres, containing 85percent or more by weight of synthetic staple fibres.	Change to heading 5512 from any other heading
5513	Woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibres, containing less than 85percent by weight of such fibres, mixed mainly or solely with cotton, of a weight not exceeding 170 g/m^2.	Change to heading 5513 from any other heading
5514	Woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibres, containing less than 85 percent by weight of such fibres, mixed mainly or solely with cotton, of a weight exceeding 170 g/m^2.	Change to heading 5514 from any other heading

Schedule 3A—*continued*

Tariff Item	Description of Products	Product Specific Rules
5515	Other woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibres.	Change to heading 5515 from any other heading
5516	Woven fabrics of artificial staple fibres.	Change to heading 5516 from any other heading
Tariff Item	**Description of Products**	**Product Specific Rules**
Chapter 56	**Wadding, felt and nonwovens; special yarns; twine, cordage, ropes and cables and articles thereof**	
5601	Wadding of textile materials and articles thereof; textile fibres, not exceeding 5 mm in length (flock), textile dust and mill neps.	Change to heading 5601 from any other heading.
5602	Felt, whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated.	Change to heading 5602 from any other heading
5603	Nonwovens, whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated.	Change to heading 5603 from any other heading
5604	Rubber thread and cord, textile covered; textile yarn, and strip and the like of heading 54.04 or 54.05, impregnated, coated, covered or sheathed with rubber or plastics.	Change to heading 5604 from any other heading
5605	Metallised yarn, whether or not gimped, being textile yarn, or strip or the like of heading 54.04 or 54.05, combined with metal in the form of thread, strip or powder or covered with metal.	Change to heading 5605 from any other heading
5606	Gimped yarn, and strip and the like of heading 54.04 or 54.05, gimped (other than those of heading 56.05 and gimped horsehair yarn); chenille yarn (including flock chenille yarn); loop wale-yarn.	Change to heading 5606 from any other heading

Schedule 3A—*continued*

Tariff Item	Description of Products	Product Specific Rules
5607	Twine, cordage, ropes and cables, whether or not plaited or braided and whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or sheathed with rubber or plastics.	Change to heading 5607 from any other heading
5608	Knotted netting of twine, cordage or rope; made up fishing nets and other made up nets, of textile materials.	Change to heading 5608 from any other heading
5609	Articles of yarn, strip or the like of heading 54.04 or 54.05, twine, cordage, rope or cables, not elsewhere specified or included.	Change to heading 5609 from any other heading
Tariff Item	**Description of Products**	**Product Specific Rules**
Chapter 57	**Carpets and other textile floor coverings**	
5701	Carpets and other textile floor coverings, knotted, whether or not made up.	Change to heading 5701 from any other heading
5702	Carpets and other textile floor coverings, woven, not tufted or flocked, whether or not made up, including "Kelem", "Schumacks", "Karamanie" and similar hand-woven rugs.	Change to heading 5702 from any other heading
5703	Carpets and other textile floor coverings, tufted, whether or not made up.	Change to heading 5703 from any other heading
5704	Carpets and other textile floor coverings, of felt, not tufted or flocked, whether or not made up.	Change to heading 5704 from any other heading except from heading 5602
5705	Other carpets and other textile floor coverings, whether or not made up.	Change to heading 5705 from any other heading

Schedule 3A—*continued*

Tariff Item	Description of Products	Product Specific Rules
Chapter 58	**Special woven fabrics; tufted textile fabrics; lace; tapestries; trimmings; embroidery**	
5801	Woven pile fabrics and chenille fabrics, other than fabrics of heading 58.02 or 58.06.	Change to heading 5801 from any other chapter
5802	Terry towelling and similar woven terry fabrics, other than narrow fabrics of heading 58.06; tufted textile fabrics, other than products of heading 57.03.	Change to heading 5802 from any other chapter
5803	Gauze, other than narrow fabrics of heading 58.06.	Change to heading 5803 from any other chapter
5804	Tulles and other net fabrics, not including woven, knitted or crocheted fabrics; lace in the piece, in strips or in motifs, other than fabrics of headings 60.02 to 60.06.	Change to heading 5804 from any other chapter
5805	Hand-woven tapestries of the types Gobelins, Flanders, Aubusson, Beauvais and the like, and needle-worked tapestries (for example, petit point, cross stitch), whether or not made up.	Change to heading 5805 from any other chapter
5806	Narrow woven fabrics, other than goods of heading 58.07; narrow fabrics consisting of warp without weft assembled by means of an adhesive (bolducs).	Change to heading 5806 from any other chapter
5807	Labels, badges and similar articles of textile materials, in the piece, in strips or cut to shape or size, not embroidered.	Change to heading 5807 from any other chapter
5808	Braids in the piece; ornamental trimmings in the piece, without embroidery, other than knitted or crocheted; tassels, pompons and similar articles.	Change to heading 5808 from any other chapter

Schedule 3A—*continued*

Tariff Item	Description of Products	Product Specific Rules
5809	Woven fabrics of metal thread and woven fabrics of metallised yarn of heading 56.05, of a kind used in apparel, as furnishing fabrics or for similar purposes, not elsewhere specified or included.	Change to heading 5809 from any other chapter
5810	Embroidery in the piece, in strips or in motifs.	Change to heading 5810 from any other heading
5811	Quilted textile products in the piece, composed of one or more layers of textile materials assembled with padding by stitching or otherwise, other than embroidery of heading 58.10.	Change to heading 5811 from any other heading

Tariff Item	Description of Products	Product Specific Rules
Chapter 59	**Impregnated, coated, covered or laminated textile fabrics; textile articles of a kind suitable for industrial use**	
5901	Textile fabrics coated with gum or amylaceous substances, of a kind used for the outer covers of books or the like; tracing cloth; prepared painting canvas; buckram and similar stiffened textile fabrics of a kind used for hat foundations.	Change to heading 5901 from any other chapter
5902	Tyre cord fabric of high tenacity yarn of nylon or other polyamides, polyesters or viscose rayon.	Change to heading 5902 from any other chapter
5903	Textile fabrics impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with plastics, other than those of heading 59.02.	Change to heading 5903 from any other chapter

Schedule 3A—*continued*

Tariff Item	Description of Products	Product Specific Rules
5904	Linoleum, whether or not cut to shape; floor coverings consisting of Coating or covering applied on a textile backing, whether or not cut to shape.	Change to heading 5904 from any other chapter
5905	Textile wall coverings.	Change to heading 5905 from any other chapter
5906	Rubberised textile fabrics, other than those of heading 59.02.	Change to heading 5906 from any other chapter
5907	Textile fabrics otherwise impregnated, coated or covered; painted canvas being theatrical scenery, studio back-cloths or the like.	Change to heading 5907 from any other chapter
5908	Textile wicks, woven, plaited or knitted, for lamps, stoves, lighters, candles or the like; incandescent gas mantles and tubular knitted gas mantle fabric therefor, whether or not impregnated.	Change to heading 5908 from any other chapter
5909	Textile hosepiping and similar textile tubing, with or without lining, armour or accessories of other materials.	Change to heading 5909 from any other chapter
5910	Transmission or conveyor belts or belting, of textile material, whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with plastics, or reinforced with metal or other material.	Change to heading 5910 from any other chapter
5911	Textile products and articles, for technical uses, specified in Note 7 to this Chapter.	Change to heading 5911 from any other chapter
Tariff Item	**Description of Products**	**Product Specific Rules**
Chapter 60	**Knitted or crocheted fabrics**	
6001	Pile fabrics, including "long pile" fabrics and terry fabrics, knitted or crocheted.	Change to heading 6001 from any other chapter.

Schedule 3A—*continued*

Tariff Item	Description of Products	Product Specific Rules
6002	Knitted or crocheted fabrics of a width not exceeding 30 cm, containing by weight 5percent or more of elastomeric yarn or rubber thread, other than those of heading 6001	Change to heading 6002 from any other chapter.
6003	Knitted or crocheted fabrics of a width not exceeding 30 cm, other than those of heading 6001 or 6002.	Change to heading 6003 from any other chapter.
6004	Knitted or crocheted fabrics of a width exceeding 30 cm, containing by weight 5percent or more of elastomeric yarn or rubber thread, other than those of heading 6001.	Change to heading 6004 from any other chapter.
6005	Warp knit fabrics (including those made on galloon knitting machines), other than those of headings 6001 to 6004.	Change to heading 6005 from any other chapter.
6006	Other knitted or crocheted fabrics.	Change to heading 6006 from any other chapter.
Tariff Item	**Description of Products**	**Product Specific Rules**
Chapter 61	**Articles of apparel and clothing accessories, knitted or crocheted**	
6101	Men's or boys' overcoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks, anoraks (including ski-jackets), wind-cheaters, wind-jackets and similar articles, knitted or crocheted, other than those of heading 6103.	Change to heading 6101 from any other chapter, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.
6102	Women's or girls' overcoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks, anoraks (including ski-jackets), wind- cheaters, wind-jackets and similar articles, knitted or crocheted, other than those of heading 6104.	Change to heading 6102 from any other chapter, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.

Schedule 3A—*continued*

Tariff Item	Description of Products	Product Specific Rules
6103	Men's or boys' suits, ensembles, jackets, blazers, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (other than swimwear), knitted or crocheted.	Change to heading 6103 from any other chapter, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.
6104	Women's or girls' suits, ensembles, jackets, blazers, dresses, skirts, divided skirts, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (other than swimwear), knitted or crocheted.	Change to heading 6104 from any other chapter, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.
6105	Men's or boys' shirts, knitted or crocheted.	Change to heading 6105 from any other chapter, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.
6106	Women's or girls' blouses, shirts and shirt-blouses, knitted or crocheted.	Change to heading 6106 from any other chapter, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.
6107	Men's or boys' underpants, briefs, nightshirts, pyjamas, bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles, knitted or crocheted.	Change to heading 6107 from any other chapter, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.
6108	Women's or girls' slips, petticoats, briefs, panties, nightdresses, pyjamas, négligés, bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles, knitted or crocheted.	Change to heading 6108 from any other chapter, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.

Schedule 3A—*continued*

Tariff Item	Description of Products	Product Specific Rules
6109	T-shirts, singlets and other vests, knitted or crocheted.	Change to heading 6109 from any other chapter, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.
6110	Jerseys, pullovers, cardigans, waistcoats and similar articles, knitted or crocheted.	Change to heading 6110 from any other chapter, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.
6111	Babies' garments and clothing accessories, knitted or crocheted.	Change to heading 6111 from any other chapter, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.
6112	Track suits, ski suits and swimwear, knitted or crocheted.	Change to heading 6112 from any other chapter, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.
6113	Garments, made up of knitted or crocheted fabrics of heading 59.03, 59.06 or 59.07.	Change to heading 6113 from any other chapter, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.
6114	Other garments, knitted or crocheted.	Change to heading 6114 from any other chapter, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.

Schedule 3A—*continued*

Tariff Item	Description of Products	Product Specific Rules
6115	Panty hose, tights, stockings, socks and other hosiery, including graduated compression hosiery (for example, stockings for varicose veins) and footwear without applied soles, knitted or crocheted.	Change to heading 6115 from any other chapter, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.
6116	Gloves, mittens and mitts, knitted or crocheted.	Change to heading 6116 from any other chapter, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.
6117	Other made up clothing accessories, knitted or crocheted; knitted or crocheted parts of garments or of clothing accessories.	Change to heading 6117 from any other chapter, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.
Tariff Item	**Description of Products**	**Product Specific Rules**
Chapter 62	**Articles of apparel and clothing accessories, not knitted or crocheted**	
6201	Men's or boys' overcoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks, anoraks (including ski-jackets), wind-cheaters, wind-jackets and similar articles, other than those of heading 62.03.	Change to heading 6201 from any other chapter, provided that the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.
6202	Women's or girls' overcoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks, anoraks (including ski-jackets), wind-cheaters, wind-jackets and similar articles, other than those of heading 62.04.	Change to heading 6202 from any other chapter, provided that the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.

Schedule 3A—*continued*

Tariff Item	Description of Products	Product Specific Rules
6203	Men's or boys' suits, ensembles, jackets, blazers, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (other than swimwear).	Change to heading 6203 from any other chapter, provided that the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.
6204	Women's or girls' suits, ensembles, jackets, blazers, dresses, skirts, divided skirts, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (other than swimwear).	Change to heading 6204 from any other chapter, provided that the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.
6205	Men's or boys' shirts.	Change to heading 6205 from any other chapter, provided that the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.
6206	Women's or girls' blouses, shirts and shirt-blouses.	Change to heading 6206 from any other chapter, provided that the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.
6207	Men's or boys' singlets and other vests, underpants, briefs, nightshirts, pyjamas, bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles.	Change to heading 6207 from any other chapter, provided that the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.
6208	Women's or girls' singlets and other vests, slips, petticoats, briefs, panties, nightdresses, pyjamas, négligés, bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles.	Change to heading 6208 from any other chapter, provided that the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.
6209	Babies' garments and clothing accessories.	Change to heading 6209 from any other chapter, provided that the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.

Schedule 3A—*continued*

Tariff Item	Description of Products	Product Specific Rules
6210	Garments, made up of fabrics of heading 56.02, 56.03, 59.03, 59.06 or 59.07.	Change to heading 6210 from any other chapter, provided that the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.
6211	Track suits, ski suits and swimwear; other garments.	Change to heading 6211 from any other chapter, provided that the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.
6212	Brassières, girdles, corsets, braces, suspenders, garters and similar articles and parts thereof, whether or not knitted or crocheted.	Change to heading 6212 from any other chapter, provided that the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.
6213	Handkerchiefs.	Change to heading 6213 from any other chapter, provided that the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.
6214	Shawls, scarves, mufflers, mantillas, veils and the like.	Change to heading 6214 from any other chapter, provided that the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.
6215	Ties, bow ties and cravats.	Change to heading 6215 from any other chapter, provided that the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.

Schedule 3A—*continued*

Tariff Item	Description of Products	Product Specific Rules
6216	Gloves, mittens and mitts.	Change to heading 6216 from any other chapter, provided that the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.
6217	Other made up clothing accessories; parts of garments or of clothing accessories, other than those of heading 62.12.	Change to heading 6217 from any other chapter, provided that the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.
Tariff Item	**Description of Products**	**Product Specific Rules**
Chapter 63	**Other made up textile articles; sets; worn clothing and worn textile articles; rags**	
6301	Blankets and travelling rugs.	Change to heading 6301 from any other chapter, provided that the fabric has been woven, knitted or otherwise formed in the territory of the parties.
6302	Bed linen, table linen, toilet linen and kitchen linen.	Change to heading 6302 from any other chapter, provided that, where the starting material is fabric, the fabric is pre-bleached or unbleached.
6303	Curtains (including drapes) and interior blinds; curtain or bed valances.	Change to heading 6303 from any other chapter, provided that, where the starting material is fabric, the fabric is pre-bleached or unbleached.
6304	Other furnishing articles, excluding those of heading 9404.	Change to heading 6304 from any other chapter, provided that, where the starting material is fabric, the fabric is pre-bleached or unbleached.
6305	Sacks and bags, of a kind used for the packing of goods.	Change to heading 6305 from any other chapter, provided that, where the starting material is fabric, the fabric is pre-bleached or unbleached.

Schedule 3A—*continued*

Tariff Item	Description of Products	Product Specific Rules
6306	Tarpaulins, awnings and sunblinds; tents; sails for boats, sailboards or landcraft; camping goods.	Change to heading 6306 from any other chapter, provided that, where the starting material is fabric, the fabric is pre-bleached or unbleached.
6307	Other made up articles, including dress patterns.	Change to heading 6307 from any other chapter, provided that, where the starting material is fabric, the fabric is pre-bleached or unbleached.
6308	Sets consisting of woven fabric and yarn, whether or not with accessories, for making up into rugs, tapestries, embroidered table cloths or serviettes, or similar textile articles, put up in packings for retail sale.	Change to heading 6308 from any other chapter, provided that, where the starting material is fabric, the fabric is pre-bleached or unbleached.
6309	Worn clothing and other worn articles.	Change to heading 6309 from originating goods of Chapters 50 to 63.
6310	Used or new rags, scrap twine, cordage, rope and cables and worn out articles of twine, cordage, rope or cables, of textile materials.	Change to heading 6310 from originating goods of Chapters 50 to 63.

Tariff Item	Description of Products	Product Specific Rules
Chapter 64	**Footwear, gaiters and the like; parts of such articles**	
6401	Waterproof footwear with outer soles and uppers of rubber or of plastics, the uppers of which are neither fixed to the sole nor assembled by stitching, riveting, nailing, screwing, plugging or similar processes.	Change to heading 6401 from any other heading
6402	Other footwear with outer soles and uppers of rubber or plastics.	Change to heading 6402 from any other heading

Schedule 3A—*continued*

Tariff Item	Description of Products	Product Specific Rules
6403	Footwear with outer soles of rubber, plastics, leather or composition leather and uppers of leather.	Change to heading 6403 from any other heading
6404	Footwear with outer soles of rubber, plastics, leather or composition leather and uppers of textile materials.	Change to heading 6404 from any other heading
6405	Other footwear.	Change to heading 6405 from any other heading
6406	Parts of footwear (including uppers whether or not attached to soles other than outer soles); removable in-soles, heel cushions and similar articles; gaiters, leggings and similar articles, and parts thereof.	Change to heading 6406 from any other chapter
Tariff Item	**Description of Products**	**Product Specific Rules**
Chapter 65	**Headgear and parts thereof**	
6501	Hat-forms, hat bodies and hoods of felt, neither blocked to shape nor with made brims; plateaux and manchons (including slit manchons), of felt.	Change to heading 6501 from any other chapter
6502	Hat-shapes, plaited or made by assembling strips of any material, neither blocked to shape, nor with made brims, nor lined, nor trimmed.	Change to heading 6502 from any other chapter
6504	Hats and other headgear, plaited or made by assembling strips of any material, whether or not lined or trimmed.	Change to heading 6504 from any other heading
6505	Hats and other headgear, knitted or crocheted, or made up from lace, felt or other textile fabric, in the piece (but not in strips), whether or not lined or trimmed; hair-nets of any material, whether or not lined or trimmed.	Change to heading 6505 from any other heading

Schedule 3A—*continued*

Tariff Item	Description of Products	Product Specific Rules
6506	Other headgear, whether or not lined or trimmed.	Change to heading 6506 from any other heading
6507	Head-bands, linings, covers, hat foundations, hat frames, peaks and chinstraps, for headgear.	Change to heading 6507 from any other heading
Tariff Item	**Description of Products**	**Product Specific Rules**
Chapter 66	**Umbrellas, sun umbrellas, walking-sticks, seat-sticks, whips, riding-crops and parts thereof**	
6601	Umbrellas and sun umbrellas (including walking-stick umbrellas, garden umbrellas and similar umbrellas).	Change to heading 6601 from any other heading
6602	Walking-sticks, seat-sticks, whips, riding-crops and the like.	Change to heading 6602 from any other heading
6603	Parts, trimmings and accessories of articles of heading 66.01 or 66.02.	
660320	- Umbrella frames, including frames mounted on shafts (sticks)	Change to subheading 660320 from any other subheading
660390	- Other	Change to subheading 660390 from any other heading
Tariff Item	**Description of Products**	**Product Specific Rules**
Chapter 67	**Prepared feathers and down and articles made of feathers or of down; artificial flowers; articles of human hair**	
6701	Skins and other parts of birds with their feathers or down, feathers, parts of feathers, down and articles thereof (other than goods of heading 05.05 and worked quills and scapes).	Change to heading 6701 from any other heading
6702	Artificial flowers, foliage and fruit and parts thereof; articles made of artificial flowers, foliage or fruit.	Change to heading 6702 from any other heading

Schedule 3A—*continued*

Tariff Item	Description of Products	Product Specific Rules
6703	Human hair, dressed, thinned, bleached or otherwise worked; wool or other animal hair or other textile materials, prepared for use in making wigs or the like.	Change to heading 6703 from any other heading
6704	Wigs, false beards, eyebrows and eyelashes, switches and the like, of human or animal hair or of textile materials; articles of human hair not elsewhere specified or included.	Change to heading 6704 from any other heading
Tariff Item	**Description of Products**	**Product Specific Rules**
Chapter 68	**Articles of stone, plaster, cement, asbestos, mica or similar materials**	
6801	Setts, curbstones and flagstones, of natural stone (except slate).	Change to heading 6801 from any other heading
6802	Worked monumental or building stone (except slate) and articles thereof, other than goods of heading 68.01; mosaic cubes and the like, of natural stone (including slate), whether or not on a backing; artificially coloured granules, chippings and powder, of natural stone (including slate).	Change to heading 6802 from any other chapter
6803	Worked slate and articles of slate or of agglomerated slate.	Change to heading 6803 from any other heading
6804	Millstones, grindstones, grinding wheels and the like, without frameworks, for grinding, sharpening, polishing, trueing or cutting, hand sharpening or polishing stones, and parts thereof, of natural stone, of agglomerated natural or artificial abrasives, or of ceramics, with or without parts of other materials.	Change to heading 6804 from any other heading

Schedule 3A—*continued*

Tariff Item		Description of Products	Product Specific Rules
6805		Natural or artificial abrasive powder or grain, on a base of textile material, of paper, of paperboard or of other materials, whether or not cut to shape or sewn or otherwise made up.	Change to heading 6805 from any other heading
6806		Slag wool, rock wool and similar mineral wools; exfoliated vermiculite, expanded clays, foamed slag and similar expanded mineral materials; mixtures and articles of heat-insulating, sound-insulating or sound-absorbing mineral materials, other than those of heading 68.11 or 68.12 or of Chapter 69.	Change to heading 6806 from any other heading
6807		Articles of asphalt or of similar material (for example, petroleum bitumen or coal tar pitch).	Change to heading 6807 from any other heading
6808		Panels, boards, tiles, blocks and similar articles of vegetable fibre, of straw or of shavings, chips, particles, sawdust or other waste, of wood, agglomerated with cement, plaster or other mineral binders.	Change to heading 6808 from any other heading
6809		Articles of plaster or of compositions based on plaster.	Change to heading 6809 from any other heading
6810		Articles of cement, of concrete or of artificial stone, whether or not reinforced.	
		- Tiles, flagstones, bricks and similar articles:	
	681011	- - Building blocks and bricks	Change to subheading 681011 from any other heading
	681019	- - Other	Change to subheading 681019 from any other heading
		- Other articles:	

Schedule 3A—*continued*

Tariff Item		Description of Products	Product Specific Rules
	681091	- - Prefabricated structural components for building or civil engineering	Change to subheading 681091 from any other subheading
	681099	- - Other	Change to subheading 681099 from any other heading
6811		Articles of asbestos-cement, of cellulose fibre-cement or the like.	Change to heading 6811 from any other heading
6812		Fabricated asbestos fibres; mixtures with a basis of asbestos or with a basis of asbestos and magnesium carbonate; articles of such mixtures or of asbestos (for example, thread, woven fabric, clothing, headgear, footwear, gaskets), whether or not reinforced	
	681280	- Of crocidolite	Change to subheading 681280 from any other subheading
		- Other:	
	681291	- - Clothing, clothing accessories, footwear and headgear	Change to subheading 681291 from any other subheading
	681292	- - Paper, millboard and felt	Change to subheading 681292 from any other subheading
	681293	- - Compressed asbestos fibre jointing, in sheets or rolls	Change to subheading 681293 from any other subheading
	681299	- - Other	Change to subheading 681299 from any other subheading
	6813	Friction material and articles thereof (for example, sheets, rolls, strips, segments, discs, washers, pads), not mounted, for brakes, for clutches or the like, with a basis of asbestos, of other mineral substances or of cellulose, whether or not combined	Change to heading 6813 from any other heading
6814		Worked mica and articles of mica, including agglomerated or reconstituted mica, whether or not on a support of paper, paperboard or other materials.	

Schedule 3A—*continued*

Tariff Item		Description of Products	Product Specific Rules
	681410	- Plates, sheets and strips of agglomerated or reconstituted mica, whether or not on a support	Change to subheading 681410 from any other chapter
	681490	- Other	Change to subheading 681490 from any other subheading
6815		Articles of stone or of other mineral substances (including carbon fibres, articles of carbon fibres and articles of peat), not elsewhere specified or included.	
	681510	- Non-electrical articles of graphite or other carbon	Change to subheading 681510 from any other chapter
	681520	- Articles of peat	Change to subheading 681520 from any other heading
		- Other articles:	
	681591	- - Containing magnesite, dolomite or chromite	Change to subheading 681591 from any other heading
	681599	- - Other	Change to subheading 681599 from any other subheading.

Tariff Item		Description of Products	Product Specific Rules
Chapter 69		**Ceramic products**	
6901		Bricks, blocks, tiles and other ceramic goods of siliceous fossil meals (for example, kieselguhr, tripolite or diatomite) or of similar siliceous earths.	Change to heading 6901 from any other chapter
6902		Refractory bricks, blocks, tiles and similar refractory ceramic constructional goods, other than those of siliceous fossil meals or similar siliceous earths.	Change to heading 6902 from any other chapter

Schedule 3A—*continued*

Tariff Item	Description of Products	Product Specific Rules
6903	Other refractory ceramic goods (for example, retorts, crucibles, muffles, nozzles, plugs, supports, cupels, tubes, pipes, sheaths and rods), other than those of siliceous fossil meals or of similar siliceous earths.	Change to heading 6903 from any other chapter
6904	Ceramic building bricks, flooring blocks, support or filler tiles and the like.	Change to heading 6904 from any other chapter
6905	Roofing tiles, chimney-pots, cowls, chimney liners, architectural ornaments and other ceramic constructional goods.	Change to heading 6905 from any other chapter
6906	Ceramic pipes, conduits, guttering and pipe fittings.	Change to heading 6906 from any other chapter
6907	Unglazed ceramic flags and paving, hearth or wall tiles; unglazed ceramic mosaic cubes and the like, whether or not on a backing.	Change to heading 6907 from any other chapter
6908	Glazed ceramic flags and paving, hearth or wall tiles; glazed ceramic mosaic cubes and the like, whether or not on a backing.	Change to heading 6908 from any other chapter
6909	Ceramic wares for laboratory, chemical or other technical uses; ceramic troughs, tubs and similar receptacles of a kind used in agriculture; ceramic pots, jars and similar articles of a kind used for the conveyance or packing of goods.	Change to heading 6909 from any other chapter
6910	Ceramic sinks, wash basins, wash basin pedestals, baths, bidets, water closet pans, flushing cisterns, urinals and similar sanitary fixtures.	Change to heading 6910 from any other chapter
6911	Tableware, kitchenware, other household articles and toilet articles, of porcelain or china.	Change to heading 6911 from any other chapter

Schedule 3A—*continued*

Tariff Item	Description of Products	Product Specific Rules
6912	Ceramic tableware, kitchenware, other household articles and toilet articles, other than of porcelain or china.	Change to heading 6912 from any other chapter
6913	Statuettes and other ornamental ceramic articles.	Change to heading 6913 from any other chapter
6914	Other ceramic articles.	Change to heading 6914 from any other chapter
Tariff Item	**Description of Products**	**Product Specific Rules**
Chapter 70	**Glass and glassware**	
7001	Cullet and other waste and scrap of glass; glass in the mass.	Change to heading 7001 from any other heading
7002	Glass in balls (other than microspheres of heading 70.18), rods or tubes, unworked.	Change to heading 7002 from any other heading
7003	Cast glass and rolled glass, in sheets or profiles, whether or not having an absorbent, reflecting or non-reflecting layer, but not otherwise worked.	Change to heading 7003 from any other heading
7004	Drawn glass and blown glass, in sheets, whether or not having an absorbent, reflecting or non-reflecting layer, but not otherwise worked.	Change to heading 7004 from any other heading
7005	Float glass and surface ground or polished glass, in sheets, whether or not having an absorbent, reflecting or non-reflecting layer, but not otherwise worked.	Change to heading 7005 from any other heading
7006	Glass of heading 70.03, 70.04 or 70.05, bent, edge-worked, engraved, drilled, enamelled or otherwise worked, but not framed or fitted with other materials.	Change to heading 7006 from any other heading
7007	Safety glass, consisting of toughened (tempered) or laminated glass.	Change to heading 7007 from any other heading

Schedule 3A—*continued*

Tariff Item	Description of Products	Product Specific Rules
7008	Multiple-walled insulating units of glass.	Change to heading 7008 from any other heading
7009	Glass mirrors, whether or not framed, including rear-view mirrors.	Change to heading 7009 from any other heading
7010	Carboys, bottles, flasks, jars, pots, phials, ampoules and other containers, of glass, of a kind used for the conveyance or packing of goods; preserving jars of glass; stoppers, lids and other closures, of glass.	Change to heading 7010 from any other heading
7011	Glass envelopes (including bulbs and tubes), open, and glass parts thereof, without fittings, for electric lamps, cathode-ray tubes or the like.	Change to heading 7011 from any other heading
7013	Glassware of a kind used for table, kitchen, toilet, office, indoor decoration or similar purposes (other than that of heading 70.10 or 70.18).	Change to heading 7013 from any other heading
7014	Signalling glassware and optical elements of glass (other than those of heading 70.15), not optically worked.	Change to heading 7014 from any other heading
7015	Clock or watch glasses and similar glasses, glasses for non-corrective or corrective spectacles, curved, bent, hollowed or the like, not optically worked; hollow glass spheres and their segments, for the manufacture of such glasses.	Change to heading 7015 from any other heading

Schedule 3A—*continued*

Tariff Item	Description of Products	Product Specific Rules
7016	Paving blocks, slabs, bricks, squares, tiles and other articles of pressed or moulded glass, whether or not wired, of a kind used for building or construction purposes; glass cubes and other glass smallwares, whether or not on a backing, for mosaics or similar decorative purposes; leaded lights and the like; multicellular or foam glass in blocks, panels, plates, shells or similar forms.	Change to heading 7016 from any other heading
7017	Laboratory, hygienic or pharmaceutical glassware, whether or not graduated or calibrated.	Change to heading 7017 from any other heading
7018	Glass beads, imitation pearls, imitation precious or semi-precious stones and similar glass smallwares, and articles thereof other than imitation jewellery; glass eyes other than prosthetic articles; statuettes and other ornaments of lamp-worked glass, other than imitation jewellery; glass microspheres not exceeding 1 mm in diameter.	Change to heading 7018 from any other heading
7019	Glass fibres (including glass wool) and articles thereof (for example, yarn, woven fabrics).	Change to heading 7019 from any other heading
7020	Other articles of glass.	Change to heading 7020 from any other heading

Tariff Item	Description of Products	Product Specific Rules
Chapter 71	**Natural or cultured pearls, precious or semi-precious stones, precious metals, metals clad with precious metal, and articles thereof; imitation jewellery; coin**	

Schedule 3A—*continued*

Tariff Item		Description of Products	Product Specific Rules
7101		Pearls, natural or cultured, whether or not worked or graded but not strung, mounted or set; pearls, natural or cultured, temporarily strung for convenience of transport.	A good of this heading must be wholly obtained within the territory of the Party
7102		Diamonds, whether or not worked, but not mounted or set.	
	710210	- Unsorted	A good of this subheading must be wholly obtained within the territory of the Party
		- Industrial:	
	710221	- - Unworked or simply sawn, cleaved or bruted	Change to subheading 710221 from any other chapter
	710229	- - Other	Change to subheading 710229 from any other subheading
		- Non-industrial:	
	710231	- - Unworked or simply sawn, cleaved or bruted	Change to subheading 710231 from any other chapter
	710239	- - Other	Change to subheading 710239 from any other subheading
7103		Precious stones (other than diamonds) and semi-precious stones, whether or not worked or graded but not strung, mounted or set; ungraded precious stones (other than diamonds) and semi-precious stones, temporarily strung for convenience of transport.	
	710310	- Unworked or simply sawn or roughly shaped	A good of this subheading must be wholly obtained within the territory of the Party
		- Otherwise worked :	
	710391	- - Rubies, sapphires and emeralds	Change to subheading 710391 from any other subheading
	710399	- - Other	Change to subheading 710399 from any other subheading

Schedule 3A—*continued*

Tariff Item		Description of Products	Product Specific Rules
7104		Synthetic or reconstructed precious or semi-precious stones, whether or not worked or graded but not strung, mounted or set; ungraded synthetic or reconstructed precious or semi-precious stones, temporarily strung for convenience of transport.	
	710410	- Piezo-electric quartz	Change to subheading 710410 from any other heading
	7104.20	- Other, unworked or simply sawn or roughly shaped	Change to subheading 710420 from any other heading
	710490	- Other	Change to subheading 710490 from any other subheading
7105		Dust and powder of natural or synthetic precious or semi-precious stones.	Change to heading 7105 from any other heading
7106		Silver (including silver plated with gold or platinum), unwrought or in semi-manufactured forms, or in powder form.	Change to heading 7106 from any other chapter
7107		Base metals clad with silver, not further worked than semi-manufactured.	Change to heading 7107 from any other chapter
7108		Gold (including gold plated with platinum) unwrought or in semi-manufactured forms, or in powder form.	Change to heading 7108 from any other chapter
7109		Base metals or silver, clad with gold, not further worked than semi-manufactured.	Change to heading 7109 from any other chapter
7110		Platinum, unwrought or in semi-manufactured forms, or in powder form.	Change to heading 7110 from any other chapter
7111		Base metals, silver or gold, clad with platinum, not further worked than semi-manufactured.	Change to heading 7111 from any other chapter

Schedule 3A—*continued*

Tariff Item	Description of Products	Product Specific Rules
7112	Waste and scrap of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal; other waste and scrap containing precious metal or precious metal compounds, of a kind used principally for the recovery of precious metal.	The country of origin shall be the country in which a good of this heading is derived
7113	Articles of jewellery and parts thereof, of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal.	Change to heading 7113 from any other heading
7114	Articles of goldsmiths' or silversmiths' wares and parts thereof, of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal.	Change to heading 7114 from any other heading
7115	Other articles of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal.	Change to heading 7115 from any other heading
7116	Articles of natural or cultured pearls, precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed).	Change to heading 7116 from any other heading
7117	Imitation jewellery.	Change to heading 7117 from any other heading
7118	Coin.	Change to heading 7118 from any other heading

Tariff Item	Description of Products	Product Specific Rules
Chapter 72	**Iron and steel**	
7201	Pig iron and, spiegeleisen in pigs, blocks or other primary forms.	Change to heading 7201 from any other heading
7202	Ferro-alloys.	Change to heading 7202 from any other heading

Schedule 3A—*continued*

Tariff Item	Description of Products	Product Specific Rules
7203	Ferrous products obtained by direct reduction of iron ore and other spongy ferrous products, in lumps, pellets or similar forms; iron having a minimum purity by weight of 99.94percent, in lumps, pellets or similar forms.	Change to heading 7203 from any other heading
7204	Ferrous waste and scrap; remelting scrap ingots of iron or steel.	The country of origin shall be the country in which a good of this heading is derived
7205	Granules and powders, of pig iron, spiegeleisen, iron or steel.	Change to heading 7205 from any other heading
7206	Iron and non-alloy steel in ingots or other primary forms (excluding iron of heading 72.03).	Change to heading 7206 from any other heading
7207	Semi-finished products of iron or non-alloy steel.	Change to heading 7207 from any other heading except from heading 7206
7208	Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of 600 mm or more, hot-rolled, not clad, plated or coated.	Change to heading 7208 from any other heading
7209	Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of 600 mm or more, cold-rolled (cold-reduced), not clad, plated or coated.	Change to heading 7209 from any other heading except from heading 7208
7210	Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of 600 mm or more, clad, plated or coated.	Change to heading 7210 from any other heading
7211	Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of less than 600 mm, not clad, plated or coated.	Change to heading 7211 from any other heading except from heading 7208 or 7209
7212	Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of less than 600 mm, clad, plated or coated.	Change to heading 7212 from any other heading except from heading 7210

Schedule 3A—*continued*

Tariff Item	Description of Products	Product Specific Rules
7213	Bars and rods, hot-rolled, in irregularly wound coils, of iron or non-alloy steel.	Change to heading 7213 from any other heading
7214	Other bars and rods of iron or non-alloy steel, not further worked than forged, hot-rolled, hot-drawn or hot-extruded, but including those twisted after rolling.	Change to heading 7214 from any other heading except from heading 7213
7215	Other bars and rods of iron or non-alloy steel.	Change to heading 7215 from any other heading except from heading 7213 or 7214
7216	Angles, shapes and sections of iron or non-alloy steel.	Change to heading 7216 from any other heading
7217	Wire of iron or non-alloy steel.	Change to heading 7217 from any other heading
7218	Stainless steel in ingots or other primary forms; semi-finished products of stainless steel.	Change to heading 7218 from any other heading
7219	Flat-rolled products of stainless steel, of a width of 600 mm or more.	Change to heading 7219 from any other heading
7220	Flat-rolled products of stainless steel, of a width of less than 600 mm.	Change to heading 7220 from any other heading except from heading 7219
7221	Bars and rods, hot-rolled, in irregularly wound coils, of stainless steel.	Change to heading 7221 from any other heading
7222	Other bars and rods of stainless steel; angles, shapes and sections of stainless steel.	A change to heading 7222 from any other heading except from heading 7221
7223	Wire of stainless steel.	Change to heading 7223 from any other heading
7224	Other alloy steel in ingots or other primary forms; semi-finished products of other alloy steel.	A change to heading 7224 from any other heading
7225	Flat-rolled products of other alloy steel, of a width of 600 mm or more.	A change to heading 7225 from any other heading

Schedule 3A—*continued*

Tariff Item	Description of Products	Product Specific Rules
7226	Flat-rolled products of other alloy steel, of a width of less than 600 mm.	A change to heading 7226 from any other heading except from heading 7225
7227	Bars and rods, hot-rolled, in irregularly wound coils, of other alloy steel.	A change to heading 7227 from any other heading except from heading 7228
7228	Other bars and rods of other alloy steel; angles, shapes and sections, of other alloy steel; hollow drill bars and rods, of alloy or non-alloy steel.	A change to heading 7228 from any other heading except from heading 7227
7229	Wire of other alloy steel.	A change to heading 7229 from any other heading
Tariff Item	**Description of Products**	**Product Specific Rules**
Chapter 73	**Articles of iron or steel**	
7301	Sheet piling of iron or steel, whether or not drilled, punched or made from assembled elements; welded angles, shapes and sections, of iron or steel.	Change to heading 7301 from any other heading
7302	Railway or tramway track construction material of iron or steel, the following: rails, check-rails and rack rails, switch blades, crossing frogs, point rods and other crossing pieces, sleepers (cross-ties), fish-plates, chairs, chair wedges, sole plates (base plates), rail clips, bedplates, ties and other material specialized for jointing or fixing rails.	Change to heading 7302 from any other heading
7303	Tubes, pipes and hollow profiles, of cast iron.	Change to heading 7303 from any other heading
7304	Tubes, pipes and hollow profiles, seamless, of iron (other than cast iron) or steel.	Change to heading 7304 from any other heading

Schedule 3A—*continued*

Tariff Item	Description of Products	Product Specific Rules
7305	Other tubes and pipes (for example, welded, riveted or similarly closed), having circular cross-sections, the external diameter of which exceeds 406.4 mm, of iron or steel.	Change to heading 7305 from any other heading
7306	Other tubes, pipes and hollow profiles (for example, open seam or welded, riveted or similarly closed), of iron or steel.	Change to heading 7306 from any other heading
7307	Tube or pipe fittings (for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves), of iron or steel.	Change to heading 7307 from any other heading
7308	Structures (excluding prefabricated buildings of heading 94.06) and parts of structures (for example, bridges and bridge-sections, lock-gates, towers, lattice masts, roofs, roofing frameworks, doors and windows and their frames and thresholds for doors, shutters, balustrades, pillars and columns), of iron or steel; plates, rods, angles, shapes, sections, tubes and the like, prepared for use in structures, of iron or steel.	Change to heading 7308 from any other heading
7309	Reservoirs, tanks, vats and similar containers for any material (other than compressed or liquefied gas), of iron or steel, of a capacity exceeding 300 l, whether or not lined or heat-insulated, but not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment.	Change to heading 7309 from any other heading

Schedule 3A—*continued*

Tariff Item		Description of Products	Product Specific Rules
7310		Tanks, casks, drums, cans, boxes and similar containers, for any material (other than compressed or liquefied gas), of iron or steel, of a capacity not exceeding 300 l, whether or not lined or heat-insulated, but not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment.	Change to heading 7310 from any other heading
7311		Containers for compressed or liquefied gas, of iron or steel.	Change to heading 7311 from any other heading
7312		Stranded wire, ropes, cables, plaited bands, slings and the like, of iron or steel, not electrically insulated.	
	731210	- Stranded wire, ropes and cables	Change to subheading 731210 from any other heading
	731290	- Other	Change to subheading 731290 from any other subheading
7313		Barbed wire of iron or steel; twisted hoop or single flat wire, barbed or not, and loosely twisted double wire, of a kind used for fencing, of iron or steel.	Change to heading 7313 from any other heading
7314		Cloth (including endless bands), grill, netting and fencing, of iron or steel wire; expanded metal of iron or steel.	Change to heading 7314 from any other heading
7315		Chain and parts thereof, of iron or steel.	Change to heading 7315 from any other heading
7316		Anchors, grapnels and parts thereof, of iron or steel.	Change to heading 7316 from any other heading
7317		Nails, tacks, drawing pins, corrugated nails, staples (other than those of heading 83.05) and similar articles, of iron or steel, whether or not with heads of other material, but excluding such articles with heads of copper.	Change to heading 7317 from any other heading

Schedule 3A—*continued*

Tariff Item		Description of Products	Product Specific Rules
7318		Screws, bolts, nuts, coach screws, screw hooks, rivets, cotters, cotter-pins, washers (including spring washers) and similar articles, of iron or steel.	Change to heading 7318 from any other heading
7319		Sewing needles, knitting needles, bodkins, crochet hooks, embroidery stilettos and similar articles, for use in the hand, of iron or steel; safety pins and other pins of iron or steel, not elsewhere specified or included.	Change to heading 7319 from any other heading
7320		Springs and leaves for springs, of iron or steel.	Change to heading 7320 from any other heading
7321		Stoves, ranges, grates, cookers (including those with subsidiary boilers for central heating), barbecues, braziers, gas-rings, plate warmers and similar non-electric domestic appliances, and parts thereof, of iron or steel.	
		- Cooking appliances and plate warmers:	
	732111	- - For gas fuel or for both gas and other fuels	Change to subheading 732111 from any other subheading
	732112	- - For liquid fuel	Change to subheading 732112 from any other subheading
	732119	- - Other, including appliances for solid fuel	Change to subheading 732119 from any other subheading
		- Other appliances:	
	732181	- - For gas fuel or for both gas and other fuels	Change to subheading 732181 from any other subheading
	732182	- - For liquid fuel	Change to subheading 732182 from any other subheading
	732189	- - Other, including appliances for solid fuel	Change to subheading 732189 from any other subheading
	732190	- Parts	Change to subheading 732190 from any other heading

Schedule 3A—*continued*

Tariff Item	Description of Products	Product Specific Rules
7322	Radiators for central heating, not electrically heated, and parts thereof, of iron or steel; air heaters and hot air distributors (including distributors which can also distribute fresh or conditioned air), not electrically heated, incorporating a motor-driven fan or blower, and parts thereof, of iron or steel.	Change to heading 7322 from any other heading
7323	Table, kitchen or other household articles and parts thereof, of iron or steel; iron or steel wool; pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like, of iron or steel.	Change to heading 7323 from any other heading
7324	Sanitary ware and parts thereof, of iron or steel.	Change to heading 7324 from any other heading
7325	Other cast articles of iron or steel.	Change to heading 7325 from any other heading
7326	Other articles of iron or steel.	Change to heading 7326 from any other heading
Tariff Item	**Description of Products**	**Product Specific Rules**
Chapter 74	**Copper and articles thereof**	
7401	Copper mattes; cement copper (precipitated copper).	Change to heading 7401 from any other heading
7402	Unrefined copper; copper anodes for electrolytic refining.	Change to heading 7402 from any other heading
7403	Refined copper and copper alloys, unwrought.	Change to heading 7403 from any other heading
7404	Copper waste and scrap.	The country of origin shall be the country in which a good of this heading is derived
7405	Master alloys of copper.	Change to heading 7405 from any other heading
7406	Copper powders and flakes.	Change to heading 7406 from any other heading
7407	Copper bars, rods and profiles.	Change to heading 7407 from any other heading
7408	Copper wire.	Change to heading 7408 from any other heading

Schedule 3A—*continued*

Tariff Item	Description of Products	Product Specific Rules
7409	Copper plates, sheets and strip, of a thickness exceeding 0.15 mm.	Change to heading 7409 from any other heading
7410	Copper foil (whether or not printed or backed with paper, paperboard, plastics or similar backing materials), of a thickness (excluding any backing) not exceeding 0.15 mm.	Change to heading 7410 from any other heading
7411	Copper tubes and pipes.	Change to heading 7411 from any other heading
7412	Copper tube or pipe fittings (for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves).	Change to heading 7412 from any other heading
7413	Stranded wire, cables, plaited bands and the like, of copper, not electrically insulated.	Change to heading 7413 from any other heading
7415	Nails, tacks, drawing pins, staples (other than those of heading 83.05) and similar articles, of copper or of iron or steel with heads of copper; screws, bolts, nuts, screw hooks, rivets, cotters, cotter-pins, washers (including spring washers) and simila	Change to heading 7415 from any other heading
7418	Table, kitchen or other household articles and parts thereof, of copper; pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like, of copper; sanitary ware and parts thereof, of copper.	Change to heading 7418 from any other heading
7419	Other articles of copper.	Change to heading 7419 from any other heading
Tariff Item	**Description of Products**	**Product Specific Rules**
Chapter 75	**Nickel and articles thereof**	
7501	Nickel mattes, nickel oxide sinters and other intermediate products of nickel metallurgy.	Change to heading 7501 from any other heading
7502	Unwrought nickel.	Change to heading 7502 from any other heading

Schedule 3A—*continued*

Tariff Item	Description of Products	Product Specific Rules
7503	Nickel waste and scrap.	The country of origin shall be the country in which a good of this heading is derived
7504	Nickel powders and flakes.	Change to heading 7504 from any other heading
7505	Nickel bars, rods, profiles and wire.	Change to heading 7505 from any other heading
7506	Nickel plates, sheets, strip and foil.	Change to heading 7506 from any other heading
7507	Nickel tubes, pipes and tube or pipe fittings (for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves).	Change to heading 7507 from any other heading
7508	Other articles of nickel.	Change to heading 7508 from any other heading

Tariff Item	Description of Products	Product Specific Rules
Chapter 76	**Aluminium and articles thereof**	
7601	Unwrought aluminium.	Change to heading 7601 from any other heading
7602	Aluminium waste or scrap.	The country of origin shall be the country in which a good of this heading is derived
7603	Aluminium powders and flakes.	Change to heading 7603 from any other heading
7604	Aluminium bars, rods and profiles.	Change to heading 7604 from any other heading
7605	Aluminium wire.	Change to heading 7605 from any other heading
7606	Aluminium plates, sheets and strip, of a thickness exceeding 0.2 mm.	Change to heading 7606 from any other heading
7607	Aluminium foil (whether or not printed or backed with paper, paperboard, plastics or similar backing materials) of a thickness (excluding any backing) not exceeding 0.2 mm.	Change to heading 7607 from any other heading
7608	Aluminium tubes and pipes.	Change to heading 7608 from any other heading

Schedule 3A—*continued*

Tariff Item		Description of Products	Product Specific Rules
7609		Aluminium tube or pipe fittings (for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves).	Change to heading 7609 from any other heading
7610		Aluminium structures (excluding prefabricated buildings of heading 94.06) and parts of structures (for example, bridges and bridge-sections, towers, lattice masts, roofs, roofing frameworks, doors and windows and their frames and thresholds for doors, balustrades, pillars and columns); aluminium plates, rods, profiles, tubes and the like, prepared for use in structures.	Change to heading 7610 from any other heading
7611		Aluminium reservoirs, tanks, vats and similar containers, for any material (other than compressed or liquefied gas), of a capacity exceeding 300 l, whether or not lined or heat-insulated, but not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment.	Change to heading 7611 from any other heading
7612		Aluminium casks, drums, cans, boxes and similar containers (including rigid or collapsible tubular containers), for any material (other than compressed or liquefied gas), of a capacity not exceeding 300 l, whether or not lined or heat-insulated, but not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment.	Change to heading 7612 from any other heading
7613		Aluminium containers for compressed or liquefied gas.	Change to heading 7613 from any other heading
7614		Stranded wire, cables, plaited bands and the like, of aluminium, not electrically insulated.	
	761410	- With steel core	Change to subheading 761410 from any other heading

Schedule 3A—*continued*

Tariff Item	Description of Products	Product Specific Rules
761490	- Other	Change to subheading 761490 from any other heading except from heading 7605
7615	Table, kitchen or other household articles and parts thereof, of aluminium; pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like, of aluminium; sanitary ware and parts thereof, of aluminium.	Change to heading 7615 from any other heading
7616	Other articles of aluminium.	Change to heading 7616 from any other heading
Tariff Item	**Description of Products**	**Product Specific Rules**
Chapter 78	**Lead and articles thereof**	
7801	Unwrought lead.	Change to heading 7801 from any other heading
7802	Lead waste and scrap.	The country of origin shall be the country in which a good of this heading is derived
7804	Lead plates, sheets, strip and foil; lead powders and flakes.	Change to heading 7804 from any other heading
7806	Other articles of lead.	Change to heading 7806 from any other heading
Tariff Item	**Description of Products**	**Product Specific Rules**
Chapter 79	**Zinc and articles thereof**	
7901	Unwrought zinc.	Change to heading 7901 from any other chapter
7902	Zinc waste and scrap.	The country of origin shall be the country in which a good of this heading is derived
7903	Zinc dust, powders and flakes.	
790310	- Zinc Dust	Change to subheading 790310 from any other chapter
790390	- Other	Change to subheading 790390 from any other heading
7904	Zinc bars, rods, profiles and wire.	Change to heading 7904 from any other heading

Schedule 3A—*continued*

Tariff Item		Description of Products	Product Specific Rules
7905		Zinc plates, sheets, strip and foil.	Change to heading 7905 from any other heading
7907		Other articles of zinc.	Change to heading 7907 from any other heading
Tariff Item		**Description of Products**	**Product Specific Rules**
Chapter 80		**Tin and articles thereof**	
8001		Unwrought tin.	Change to heading 8001 from any other heading
8002		Tin waste and scrap.	The country of origin shall be the country in which a good of this heading is derived
8003		Tin bars, rods, profiles and wire.	Change to heading 8003 from any other heading
8007		Other articles of tin.	Change to heading 8007 from any other heading
Tariff Item		**Description of Products**	**Product Specific Rules**
Chapter 81		**Other base metals; cermets; articles thereof**	
8101		Tungsten (wolfram) and articles thereof, including waste and scrap.	
	810110	- Powders	Change to subheading 810110 from any other subheading
		- Other:	
	810194	- - Unwrought tungsten, including bars and rods obtained simply by sintering	Change to subheading 810194 from any other subheading
	810196	- - Wire	Change to subheading 810196 from any other subheading
	810197	- - Waste and scrap	The country of origin shall be the country in which a good of this subheading is derived
	810199	- Other	Change to subheading 810199 from any other subheading
8102		Molybdenum and articles thereof, including waste and scrap.	
	810210	- Powders	Change to subheading 810210 from any other subheading

Schedule 3A—*continued*

Tariff Item		Description of Products	Product Specific Rules
		- Other:	
	810294	- - Unwrought molybdenum, including bars and rods obtained simply by sintering.	Change to subheading 810294 from any other subheading
	810295	- - Bars and rods, other than those obtained simply by sintering, profiles, plates, sheets, strip and foil	Change to subheading 810295 from any other subheading
	810296	- - Wire	Change to subheading 810296 from any other subheading
	810297	- - Waste and scrap	The country of origin shall be the country in which a good of this subheading is derived
	810299	- Other	Change to subheading 810299 from any other subheading
8103		Tantalum and articles thereof, including waste and scrap.	
	810320	- Unwrought tantalum, including bars and rods obtained simply by sintering; powders	Change to subheading 810320 from any other subheading
	810330	- Waste and scrap	The country of origin shall be the country in which a good of this subheading is derived
	810390	- Other	Change to subheading 810390 from any other subheading
8104		Magnesium and articles thereof, including waste and scrap.	
		- Unwrought magnesium:	
	810411	- - Containing at least 99.8 percent by weight of magnesium	Change to subheading 810411 from any other subheading.
	810419	- - Other	Change to subheading 810419 from any other subheading.
	810420	- Waste and scrap	The country of origin shall be the country in which a good of this subheading is derived
	810430	- Raspings, turnings and granules, graded according to size; powders	Change to subheading 810430 from any other subheading.
	810490	- Other	Change to subheading 810490 from any other subheading

Schedule 3A—*continued*

Tariff Item		Description of Products	Product Specific Rules
8105		Cobalt mattes and other intermediate products of cobalt metallurgy; cobalt and articles thereof, including waste and scrap.	
	810520	- Cobalt mattes and other intermediate products of cobalt metallurgy; unwrought cobalt; powders	Change to subheading 810520 from any other subheading
	810530	- Waste and scrap	The country of origin shall be the country in which a good of this subheading is derived
	810590	- Other	Change to subheading 810590 from any other subheading
8106		Bismuth and articles thereof, including waste and scrap.	For Bismuth and articles thereof: Change to heading 8106 from any other heading; For waste and scrap items: The country of origin shall be the country in which a good of this heading is derived
8107		Cadmium and articles thereof, including waste and scrap.	
	810720	- Unwrought cadmium; powders	Change to subheading 810720 from any other heading
	810730	- Waste and scrap	The country of origin shall be the country in which a good of this subheading is derived
	810790	- Other	Change to subheading 810790 from any other subheading
8108		Titanium and articles thereof, including waste and scrap.	
	810820	- Unwrought titanium; powders	Change to subheading 810820 from any other subheading
	810830	- Waste and scrap	The country of origin shall be the country in which a good of this subheading is derived
	810890	- Other	Change to subheading 810890 from any other subheading
8109		Zirconium and articles thereof, including waste and scrap.	

Schedule 3A—*continued*

Tariff Item		Description of Products	Product Specific Rules
	810920	- Unwrought zirconium; powders	Change to subheading 810920 from any other subheading
	810930	- Waste and scrap	The country of origin shall be the country in which a good of this subheading is derived
	810990	- Other	Change to subheading 810990 from any other subheading
8110		Antimony and articles thereof, including waste and scrap.	
	811010	- Unwrought antimony; powders	Change to subheading 811010 from any other heading
	811020	- Waste and scrap	The country of origin shall be the country in which a good of this subheading is derived
	811090	- Other	Change to subheading 811090 from any other subheading
8111		Manganese and articles thereof, including waste and scrap.	For Maganese and articles thereof: Change to heading 8111 from any other heading; For waste and scrap items: The country of origin shall be the country in which a good of this heading is derived
8112		Beryllium, chromium, germanium, vanadium, gallium, hafnium, indium, niobium (columbium), rhenium and thallium, and articles of these metals, including waste and scrap.	
		- Beryllium:	
	811212	- - Unwrought; powders	Change to subheading 811212 from any other heading
	811213	- - Waste and scrap	The country of origin shall be the country in which a good of this subheading is derived
	811219	- - Other	Change to subheading 811219 from any other heading
		- Chromium:	
	811221	- - Unwrought; powders	Change to subheading 811221 from any other heading

Schedule 3A—*continued*

Tariff Item	Description of Products	Product Specific Rules
811222	- - Waste and scrap	The country of origin shall be the country in which a good of this subheading is derived
811229	- - Other	Change to subheading 811229 from any other heading
	- Thallium:	
811251	- - Unwrought; powders	Change to subheading 811251 from any other heading
811252	- - Waste and scrap	The country of origin shall be the country in which a good of this subheading is derived
811259	- - Other	Change to subheading 811259 from any other heading
	- Other:	
811292	- - Unwrought; waste and scrap; powders	For unwrought base metal and powders: Change to subheading 811292 from any other heading; For waste and scrap: The country of origin shall be the country in which a good of this subheading is derived
811299	- Other	Change to subheading 811299 from any other heading
8113	Cermets and articles thereof, including waste and scrap.	For cermets and articles thereof: Change to heading 8113 from any other heading; For waste and scrap items: The country of origin shall be the country in which a good of this heading is derived
Tariff Item	**Description of Products**	**Product Specific Rules**
Chapter 82	**Tools, implements, cutlery, spoons and forks, of base metal; parts thereof of base metal**	

Schedule 3A—*continued*

Tariff Item	Description of Products	Product Specific Rules
8201	Hand tools, the following: spades, shovels, mattocks, picks, hoes, forks and rakes; axes, bill hooks and similar hewing tools; secateurs and pruners of any kind; scythes, sickles, hay knives, hedge shears, timber wedges and other tools of a kind used in agriculture, horticulture or forestry.	Change to heading 8201 from any other chapter
8202	Hand saws; blades for saws of all kinds (including slitting, slotting or toothless saw blades).	Change to heading 8202 from any other chapter
8203	Files, rasps, pliers (including cutting pliers), pincers, tweezers, metal cutting shears, pipe-cutters, bolt croppers, perforating punches and similar hand tools.	Change to heading 8203 from any other chapter
8204	Hand-operated spanners and wrenches (including torque meter wrenches but not including tap wrenches); interchangeable spanner sockets, with or without handles.	Change to heading 8204 from any other chapter
8205	Hand tools (including glaziers' diamonds), not elsewhere specified or included; blow lamps; vices, clamps and the like, other than accessories for and parts of, machine tools; anvils; portable forges; hand or pedal-operated grinding wheels with frameworks.	Change to heading 8205 from any other chapter
8206	Tools of two or more of the headings 82.02 to 82.05, put up in sets for retail sale.	Change to heading 8206 from any other chapter

Schedule 3A—*continued*

Tariff Item	Description of Products	Product Specific Rules
8207	Interchangeable tools for hand tools, whether or not power-operated, or for machine-tools (for example, for pressing, stamping, punching, tapping, threading, drilling, boring, broaching, milling, turning or screw driving), including dies for drawing or extruding metal, and rock drilling or earth boring tools.	Change to heading 8207 from any other chapter
8208	Knives and cutting blades, for machines or for mechanical appliances.	Change to heading 8208 from any other chapter
8209	Plates, sticks, tips and the like for tools, unmounted, of cermets.	Change to heading 8209 from any other chapter
8210	Hand-operated mechanical appliances, weighing 10 kg or less, used in the preparation, conditioning or serving of food or drink.	Change to heading 8210 from any other chapter
8211	Knives with cutting blades, serrated or not (including pruning knives), other than knives of heading 82.08, and blades therefor.	Change to heading 8211 from any other chapter
8212	Razors and razor blades (including razor blade blanks in strips).	Change to heading 8212 from any other chapter
8213	Scissors, tailors' shears and similar shears, and blades therefor.	Change to heading 8213 from any other chapter
8214	Other articles of cutlery (for example, hair clippers, butchers' or kitchen cleavers, choppers and mincing knives, paper knives); manicure or pedicure sets and instruments (including nail files).	Change to heading 8214 from any other chapter
8215	Spoons, forks, ladles, skimmers, cake-servers, fish-knives, butter-knives, sugar tongs and similar kitchen or tableware.	Change to heading 8215 from any other chapter

Schedule 3A—*continued*

Tariff Item		Description of Products	Product Specific Rules
Chapter 83		**Miscellaneous articles of base metal**	
8301		Padlocks and locks (key, combination or electrically operated), of base metal; clasps and frames with clasps, incorporating locks, of base metal; keys for any of the foregoing articles, of base metal.	
	830110	- Padlocks	Change to subheading 830110 from any other subheading
	830120	- Locks of a kind used for motor vehicles	Change to subheading 830120 from any other subheading
	830130	- Locks of a kind used for furniture	Change to subheading 830130 from any other subheading
	830140	- Other locks	Change to subheading 830140 from any other subheading
	830150	- Clasps and frames with clasps, incorporating locks	Change to subheading 830150 from any other subheading
	830160	- Parts	Change to subheading 830160 from any other heading
	830170	- Keys presented separately	Change to subheading 830170 from any other heading
8302		Base metal mountings, fittings and similar articles suitable for furniture, doors, staircases, windows, blinds, coachwork, saddlery, trunks, chests, caskets or the like; base metal hat-racks, hat-pegs, brackets and similar fixtures; castors with mountings of base metal; automatic door closers of base metal.	Change to heading 8302 from any other heading
8303		Armoured or reinforced safes, strong-boxes and doors and safe deposit lockers for strong-rooms, cash or deed boxes and the like, of base metal.	Change to heading 8303 from any other heading

Schedule 3A—*continued*

Tariff Item		Description of Products	Product Specific Rules
8304		Filing cabinets, card-index cabinets, paper trays, paper rests, pen trays, office-stamp stands and similar office or desk equipment, of base metal, other than office furniture of heading 94.03.	Change to heading 8304 from any other heading
8305		Fittings for loose-leaf binders or files, letter clips, letter corners, paper clips, indexing tags and similar office articles, of base metal; staples in strips (for example, for offices, upholstery, packaging), of base metal.	
	830510	- Fittings for loose-leaf binders or files	Change to subheading 830510 from any other subheading
	830520	- Staples in strips	Change to subheading 830520 from any other subheading
	830590	- Other, including parts	Change to subheading 830590 from any other heading
8306		Bells, gongs and the like, non-electric, of base metal; statuettes and other ornaments, of base metal; photograph, picture or similar frames, of base metal; mirrors of base metal.	Change to heading 8306 from any other heading
8307		Flexible tubing of base metal, with or without fittings.	Change to heading 8307 from any other heading
8308		Clasps, frames with clasps, buckles, buckle-clasps, hooks, eyes, eyelets and the like, of base metal, of a kind used for clothing, footwear, awnings, handbags, travel goods or other made up articles; tubular or bifurcated rivets, of base metal; beads and spangles, of base metal.	Change to heading 8308 from any other heading

Schedule 3A—*continued*

Tariff Item	Description of Products	Product Specific Rules
8309	Stoppers, caps and lids (including crown corks, screw caps and pouring stoppers), capsules for bottles, threaded bungs, bung covers, seals and other packing accessories, of base metal.	Change to heading 8309 from any other heading
8310	Sign-plates, name-plates, address-plates and similar plates, numbers, letters and other symbols, of base metal, excluding those of heading 9405.	Change to heading 8310 from any other heading
8311	Wire, rods, tubes, plates, electrodes and similar products, of base metal or of metal carbides, coated or cored with flux material, of a kind used for soldering, brazing, welding or deposition of metal or of metal carbides; wire and rods, of agglomerated base metal powder, used for metal spraying.	Change to heading 8311 from any other heading

Tariff Item		Description of Products	Product Specific Rules
Chapter 84		**Nuclear reactors, boilers, machinery and mechanical appliances; parts thereof**	
8401		Nuclear reactors; fuel elements (cartridges), non-irradiated, for nuclear reactors; machinery and apparatus for isotopic separation.	
	840110	- Nuclear reactors	Change to subheading 840110 from any other subheading.
	840120	- Machinery and apparatus for isotopic separation, and parts thereof	Change to subheading 840120 from any other subheading.
	840130	- Fuel elements (cartridges), non-irradiated	Change to subheading 840130 from any other subheading.
	840140	- Parts of nuclear reactors	Change to subheading 840140 from any other heading.

Schedule 3A—*continued*

Tariff Item		Description of Products	Product Specific Rules
8402		Steam or other vapour generating boilers (other than central heating hot water boilers capable also of producing low pressure steam); super-heated water boilers.	
	840211	- Watertube boilers with a steam production exceeding 45 t per hour	Change to subheading 840211 from any other subheading.
	840212	- Watertube boilers with a steam production not exceeding 45 t per hour	Change to subheading 840212 from any other subheading.
	840219	- Other vapour generating boilers, including hybrid boilers	Change to subheading 840219 from any other subheading.
	840220	- Super-heated water boilers	Change to subheading 840220 from any other subheading.
	840290	- Parts	Change to subheading 840290 from any other heading.
8403		Central heating boilers other than those of heading 84.02.	
	840310	- Boilers	Change to subheading 840310 from any other subheading
	840390	- Parts	Change to subheading 840390 from any other heading
8404		Auxiliary plant for use with boilers of heading 84.02 or 84.03 (for example, economisers, super-heaters, soot removers, gas recoverers); condensers for steam or other vapour power units.	
	840410	- Auxiliary plant for use with boilers of heading 84.02 or 84.03	Change to subheading 840410 from any other subheading
	840420	- Condensers for steam or other vapour power units	Change to subheading 840420 from any other subheading
	840490	- Parts	Change to subheading 840490 from any other heading

Schedule 3A—*continued*

Tariff Item		Description of Products	Product Specific Rules
8405		Producer gas or water gas generators, with or without their purifiers; acetylene gas generators and similar water process gas generators, with or without their purifiers.	
	840510	- Producer gas or water gas generators, with or without their purifiers; acetylene gas generators and similar water process gas generators, with or without their purifiers	Change to subheading 840510 from any other subheading
	840590	- Parts	Change to subheading 840590 from any other heading
8406		Steam turbines and other vapour turbines.	
	840610	- Turbines for marine propulsion	Change to subheading 840610 from any other subheading
		- Other turbines:	
	840681	- - Of an output exceeding 40 MW	Change to subheading 840681 from any other subheading
	840682	- - Other turbines of an output not exceeding 40 MW	Change to subheading 840682 from any other subheading
	840690	- Parts	Change to subheading 840690 from any other heading
8407		Spark-ignition reciprocating or rotary internal combustion piston engines.	Change to heading 8407 from any other heading provided there is a regional value content of not less than 40 percent.
8408		Compression-ignition internal combustion piston engines (diesel or semi-diesel engines).	Change to heading 8408 from any other heading provided there is a regional value content of not less than 40 percent.
8409		Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the engines of heading 84.07 or 84.08.	Change to heading 8409 from any other heading
8410		Hydraulic turbines, water wheels, and regulators therefor.	
	841011	- Of a power not exceeding 1,000 kW	Change to subheading 841011 from any other subheading

Schedule 3A—*continued*

Tariff Item		Description of Products	Product Specific Rules
	841012	- Of a power exceeding 1,000 kW but not exceeding 10,000 kW	Change to subheading 841012 from any other subheading
	841013	- Of a power exceeding 10,000 kW	Change to subheading 841013 from any other subheading
	841090	- Parts, including regulators	Change to subheading 841090 from any other heading
8411		Turbo-jets, turbo-propellers and other gas turbines.	
		- Turbo-jets:	
	841111	- - Of a thrust not exceeding 25 kN	Change to subheading 841111 from any other subheading
	841112	- - Of a thrust exceeding 25 kN	Change to subheading 841112 from any other subheading
		- Turbo-propellers:	
	841121	- - Of a power not exceeding 1,100 kW	Change to subheading 841121 from any other subheading
	841122	- - Of a power exceeding 1,100 kW	Change to subheading 841122 from any other subheading
		- Other gas turbines:	
	841181	- - Of a power not exceeding 5,000 kW	Change to subheading 841181 from any other subheading
	841182	- - Of a power exceeding 5,000 kW	Change to subheading 841182 from any other subheading
		- Parts:	
	841191	- - Of turbo-jets or turbo-propellers	Change to subheading 841191 from any other heading
	841199	- - Other	Change to subheading 841199 from any other heading
8412		Other engines and motors.	
	841210	- Reaction engines other than turbo-jets	Change to subheading 841210 from any other subheading
		- Hydraulic power engines and motors:	
	841221	- - Linear acting (cylinders)	Change to subheading 841221 from any other subheading
	841229	- - Other	Change to subheading 841229 from any other subheading
		- Pneumatic power engines and motors:	

Schedule 3A—*continued*

Tariff Item	Description of Products	Product Specific Rules
841231	- - Linear acting (cylinders)	Change to subheading 841231 from any other subheading
841239	- - Other	Change to subheading 841239 from any other subheading
841280	- Other	Change to subheading 841280 from any other subheading
841290	- Parts	Change to subheading 841290 from any other heading
8413	Pumps for liquids, whether or not fitted with a measuring device; liquid elevators.	
	- Pumps fitted or designed to be fitted with a measuring device:	
841311	- - Pumps for dispensing fuel or lubricants, of the type used in filling-stations or in garages	Change to subheading 841311 from any other subheading
841319	- - Other	Change to subheading 841319 from any other subheading
841320	- Hand pumps, other than those of subheading 8413.11 or 8413.19	Change to subheading 841320 from any other subheading
841330	- Fuel, lubricating or cooling medium pumps for internal combustion piston engines	Change to subheading 841330 from any other subheading
841340	- Concrete pumps	Change to subheading 841340 from any other subheading
841350	- Other reciprocating positive displacement pumps	Change to subheading 841350 from any other subheading
841360	- Other rotary positive displacement pumps	Change to subheading 841360 from any other subheading
841370	- Other centrifugal pumps	Change to subheading 841370 from any other subheading
841381	- Other pumps	Change to subheading 841381 from any other subheading
841382	- Liquid elevators	Change to subheading 841382 from any other subheading
	- Parts:	
841391	- - Of pumps	Change to subheading 841391 from any other heading

Schedule 3A—*continued*

Tariff Item		Description of Products	Product Specific Rules
	841392	- - Of liquid elevators	Change to subheading 841392 from any other heading
8414		Air or vacuum pumps, air or other gas compressors and fans; ventilating or recycling hoods incorporating a fan, whether or not fitted with filters.	
	841410	- Vacuum pumps	Change to subheading 841410 from any other subheading
	841420	- Hand- or foot-operated air pumps	Change to subheading 841420 from any other subheading
	841430	- Compressors of a kind used in refrigerating equipment	Change to subheading 841430 from any other subheading
	841440	- Air compressors mounted on a wheeled chassis for towing	Change to subheading 841440 from any other subheading
		- Fans:	
	841451	- - Table, floor, wall, window, ceiling or roof fans, with a self-contained electric motor of an output not exceeding 125 W	Change to subheading 841451 from any other subheading
	841459	- - Other	Change to subheading 841459 from any other subheading
	841460	- Hoods having a maximum horizontal side not exceeding 120 cm	Change to subheading 841460 from any other subheading
	841480	- Other	Change to subheading 841480 from any other subheading
	841490	- Parts	Change to subheading 841490 from any other heading
8415		Air conditioning machines, comprising a motor-driven fan and elements for changing the temperature and humidity, including those machines in which the humidity cannot be separately regulated.	
	841510	- Window or wall types, self-contained or "split-system"	Change to subheading 841510 from any other subheading
	841520	- Of a kind used for persons, in motor vehicles	Change to subheading 841520 from any other subheading

Schedule 3A—*continued*

Tariff Item		Description of Products	Product Specific Rules
		- Other:	
	841581	- - Incorporating a refrigerating unit and a valve for reversal of the cooling/heat cycle (reversible heat pumps)	Change to subheading 841581 from any other subheading
	841582	- - Other, incorporating a refrigerating unit	Change to subheading 841482 from any other subheading
	841583	- - Not incorporating a refrigerating unit	Change to subheading 841483 from any other subheading
	841590	- Parts	Change to subheading 841590 from any other heading
8416		Furnace burners for liquid fuel, for pulverised solid fuel or for gas; mechanical stokers, including their mechanical grates, mechanical ash dischargers and similar appliances.	
	841610	- Furnace burners for liquid fuel	Change to subheading 841610 from any other subheading
	841620	- Other furnace burners, including combination burners	Change to subheading 841620 from any other subheading
	841630	- Mechanical stokers including their mechanical grates, mechanical ash dischargers and similar appliances	Change to subheading 841630 from any other subheading
	841690	- Parts	Change to subheading 841690 from any other heading
8417		Industrial or laboratory furnaces and ovens, including incinerators, non-electric.	
	841710	- Furnaces and ovens for the roasting, melting or other heat-treatment of ores, pyrites or of metals	Change to subheading 841710 from any other subheading
	841720	- Bakery ovens, including biscuit ovens	Change to subheading 841720 from any other subheading
	841780	- Other	Change to subheading 841780 from any other subheading
	841790	- Parts	Change to subheading 841790 from any other heading

Schedule 3A—*continued*

Tariff Item		Description of Products	Product Specific Rules
8418		Refrigerators, freezers and other refrigerating or freezing equipment, electric or other; heat pumps other than air conditioning machines of heading 84.15.	
	841810	- Combined refrigerator-freezers, fitted with separate external doors	Change to subheading 841810 from any other subheading
		- Refrigerators, household type:	
	841821	- - Compression type	Change to subheading 841821 from any other subheading
	841829	- - Other	Change to subheading 841829 from any other subheading
	841830	- Freezers of the chest type, not exceeding 800 l capacity	Change to subheading 841830 from any other subheading
	841840	- Freezers of the upright type, not exceeding 900 l capacity	Change to subheading 841840 from any other subheading
	841850	- Other furniture (chests, cabinets, display counters, showcases and the like) for storage and display, incorporating refrigerating or freezing equipment	Change to subheading 841850 from any other subheading
		- Other refrigerating or freezing equipment; heat pumps:	
	841861	- - Heat pumps other than air conditioning machines of heading 84.15	Change to subheading 841861 from any other subheading
	841869	- Other	Change to subheading 841869 from any other subheading
		- Parts:	
	841891	- - Furniture designed to receive refrigerating or freezing equipment	Change to subheading 841891 from any other heading
	841899	- - Other	Change to subheading 841899 from any other heading

Schedule 3A—*continued*

Tariff Item		Description of Products	Product Specific Rules
8419		Machinery, plant or laboratory equipment, whether or not electrically heated (excluding furnaces, ovens and other equipment of heading 85.14), for the treatment of materials by a process involving a change of temperature such as heating, cooking, roasting	
		- Instantaneous or storage water heaters, non-electric:	
	841911	- - Instantaneous gas water heaters	Change to subheading 841911 from any other subheading
	841919	- - Other	Change to subheading 841919 from any other subheading
	841920	- Medical, surgical or laboratory sterilisers	Change to subheading 841920 from any other subheading
		- Dryers:	
	841931	- - For agricultural products	Change to subheading 841931 from any other subheading
	841932	- - For wood, paper pulp, paper or paperboard	Change to subheading 841932 from any other subheading
	841939	- - Other	Change to subheading 841939 from any other subheading
	841940	- Distilling or rectifying plant	Change to subheading 841940 from any other subheading
	841950	- Heat exchange units	Change to subheading 841950 from any other subheading
	841960	- Machinery for liquefying air or other gases	Change to subheading 841960 from any other subheading
		- Other machinery, plant and equipment:	
	841981	- - For making hot drinks or for cooking or heating food	Change to subheading 841981 from any other subheading
	841989	- - Other	Change to subheading 841989 from any other subheading
	841990	- Parts	Change to subheading 841990 from any other heading
8420		Calendering or other rolling machines, other than for metals or glass, and cylinders therefor.	

Schedule 3A—*continued*

Tariff Item		Description of Products	Product Specific Rules
	842010	- Calendering or other rolling machines	Change to subheading 842010 from any other subheading
		- Parts:	
	842091	- - Cylinders	Change to subheading 842091 from any other heading
	842099	- - Other	Change to subheading 842099 from any other heading
8421		Centrifuges, including centrifugal dryers; filtering or purifying machinery and apparatus for liquids or gases.	
		- Centrifuges, including centrifugal dryers:	
	842111	- - Cream separators	Change to subheading 842111 from any other subheading
	842112	- - Clothes-dryers	Change to subheading 842112 from any other subheading
	842119	- - Other	Change to subheading 842119 from any other subheading
		- Filtering or purifying machinery and apparatus for liquids:	
	842121	- - For filtering or purifying water	Change to subheading 842121 from any other subheading
	842122	- - For filtering or purifying beverages other than water	Change to subheading 842122 from any other subheading
	842123	- - Oil or petrol-filters for internal combustion engines	Change to subheading 842123 from any other subheading
	842129	- - Other	Change to subheading 842129 from any other subheading
		- Filtering or purifying machinery and apparatus for gases:	
	842131	- - Intake air filters for internal combustion engines	Change to subheading 842131 from any other subheading
	842139	- - Other	Change to subheading 842139 from any other subheading
		- Parts:	
	842191	- - Of centrifuges, including centrifugal dryers	Change to subheading 842191 from any other heading

Schedule 3A—*continued*

Tariff Item		Description of Products	Product Specific Rules
	842199	- - Other	Change to subheading 842199 from any other heading
8422		Dish washing machines; machinery for cleaning or drying bottles or other containers; machinery for filling, closing, sealing or labelling bottles, cans, boxes, bags or other containers; machinery for capsuling bottles, jars, tubes and similar containers; other packing or wrapping machinery (including heat-shrink wrapping machinery); machinery for aerating beverages.	
		- Dish washing machines:	
	842211	- - Of the household type	Change to subheading 842211 from any other subheading
	842219	- - Other	Change to subheading 842219 from any other subheading
	842220	- Machinery for cleaning or drying bottles or other containers	Change to subheading 842220 from any other subheading
	842230	- Machinery for filling, closing, sealing or labelling bottles, cans, boxes, bags or other containers; machinery for capsuling bottles, jars, tubes and similar containers; machinery for aerating beverages	Change to subheading 842230 from any other subheading
	842240	- Other packing or wrapping machinery (including heat-shrink wrapping machinery)	Change to subheading 842240 from any other subheading
	842290	- Parts	Change to subheading 842290 from any other heading
8423		Weighing machinery (excluding balances of a sensitivity of 5 cg or better), including weight operated counting or checking machines; weighing machine weights of all kinds.	

Schedule 3A—*continued*

Tariff Item	Description of Products	Product Specific Rules
842310	- Personal weighing machines, including baby scales; household scales	Change to subheading 842310 from any other subheading.
842320	- Scales for continuous weighing of goods on conveyors	Change to subheading 842320 from any other subheading.
842330	- Constant weight scales and scales for discharging a predetermined weight of material into a bag or container, including hopper scales	Change to subheading 842330 from any other subheading.
	- Other weighing machinery:	
842381	- - Having a maximum weighing capacity not exceeding 30 kg	Change to subheading 842381 from any other subheading.
842382	- - Having a maximum weighing capacity exceeding 30 kg but not exceeding 5,000 kg	Change to subheading 842382 from any other subheading.
842389	- - Other	Change to subheading 842389 from any other subheading.
842390	- Weighing machine weights of all kinds; parts of weighing machinery	Change to subheading 842390 from any other heading.
8424	Mechanical appliances (whether or not hand-operated) for projecting, dispersing or spraying liquids or powders; fire extinguishers, whether or not charged; spray guns and similar appliances; steam or sand blasting machines and similar jet projecting machines.	
842410	- Fire extinguishers, whether or not charged	Change to subheading 842410 from any other subheading
842420	- Spray guns and similar appliances	Change to subheading 842420 from any other subheading
842430	- Steam or sand blasting machines and similar jet projecting machines	Change to subheading 842430 from any other subheading
	- Other appliances:	
842481	- - Agricultural or horticultural	Change to subheading 842481 from any other subheading

Schedule 3A—*continued*

Tariff Item	Description of Products	Product Specific Rules
842489	- - Other	Change to subheading 842489 from any other subheading
842490	- Parts	Change to subheading 842490 from any other heading
8425	Pulley tackle and hoists other than skip hoists; winches and capstans; jacks.	Change to heading 8425 from any other heading
8426	Ships' derricks; cranes, including cable cranes; mobile lifting frames, straddle carriers and works trucks fitted with a crane.	Change to heading 8426 from any other heading provided there is a regional value content of not less than 40 percent.
8427	Fork-lift trucks; other works trucks fitted with lifting or handling equipment.	Change to heading 8427 from any other heading
8428	Other lifting, handling, loading or unloading machinery (for example, lifts, escalators, conveyors, teleferics).	Change to heading 8428 from any other heading
8429	Self-propelled bulldozers, angledozers, graders, levellers, scrapers, mechanical shovels, excavators, shovel loaders, tamping machines and road rollers.	Change to heading 8429 from any other heading
8430	Other moving, grading, levelling, scraping, excavating, tamping, compacting, extracting or boring machinery, for earth, minerals or ores; pile-drivers and pile-extractors; snow-ploughs and snow-blowers.	Change to heading 8430 from any other heading
8431	Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the machinery of headings 84.25 to 84.30.	Change to heading 8431 from any other heading
8432	Agricultural, horticultural or forestry machinery for soil preparation or cultivation; lawn or sports-ground rollers.	
843210	- Ploughs	Change to subheading 843210 from any other subheading

Schedule 3A—*continued*

Tariff Item		Description of Products	Product Specific Rules
		- Harrows, scarifiers, cultivators, weeders and hoes:	
	843221	- - Disc harrows	Change to subheading 843221 from any other subheading
	843229	- - Other	Change to subheading 843229 from any other subheading
	843230	- Seeders, planters and transplanters	Change to subheading 843230 from any other subheading
	843240	- Manure spreaders and fertiliser distributors	Change to subheading 843240 from any other subheading
	843280	- Other machinery	Change to subheading 843280 from any other subheading
	843290	- Parts	Change to subheading 843290 from any other heading
8433		Harvesting or threshing machinery, including straw or fodder balers; grass or hay mowers; machines for cleaning, sorting or grading eggs, fruit or other agricultural produce, other than machinery of heading 84.37.	
		- Mowers for lawns, parks or sports-grounds:	
	843311	- - Powered, with the cutting device rotating in a horizontal plane	Change to subheading 843311 from any other subheading
	843319	- - Other	Change to subheading 843319 from any other subheading
	843320	- Other mowers, including cutter bars for tractor mounting	Change to subheading 843320 from any other subheading
	843330	- Other haymaking machinery	Change to subheading 843330 from any other subheading
	843340	- Straw or fodder balers, including pick-up balers	Change to subheading 843340 from any other subheading
		- Other harvesting machinery; threshing machinery:	
	843351	- - Combine harvester-threshers	Change to subheading 843351 from any other subheading
	843352	- - Other threshing machinery	Change to subheading 843352 from any other subheading

Schedule 3A—*continued*

Tariff Item		Description of Products	Product Specific Rules
		- Other harvesting machinery; threshing machinery:	
	843353	- - Root or tuber harvesting machines	Change to subheading 843353 from any other subheading
	843359	- - Other	Change to subheading 843359 from any other subheading
	843360	- Machines for cleaning, sorting or grading eggs, fruit or other agricultural produce	Change to subheading 843360 from any other subheading
	843390	- Parts	Change to subheading 843390 from any other heading
8434		Milking machines and dairy machinery.	
	843410	- Milking machines	Change to subheading 843410 from any other subheading
	843420	- Dairy machinery	Change to subheading 843420 from any other subheading
	843490	- Parts	Change to subheading 843490 from any other heading
8435		Presses, crushers and similar machinery used in the manufacture of wine, cider, fruit juices or similar beverages.	
	843510	- Machinery	Change to subheading 843510 from any other subheading
	843590	- Parts	Change to subheading 843590 from any other heading
8436		Other agricultural, horticultural, forestry, poultry-keeping or bee-keeping machinery, including germination plant fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment; poultry incubators and brooders.	
	843610	- Machinery for preparing animal feeding stuffs	Change to subheading 843610 from any other subheading
		- Poultry-keeping machinery; poultry incubators and brooders:	
	843621	- - Poultry incubators and brooders	Change to subheading 843621 from any other subheading

Schedule 3A—*continued*

Tariff Item		Description of Products	Product Specific Rules
	843629	- - Other	Change to subheading 843629 from any other subheading
	843680	- Other machinery	Change to subheading 843680 from any other subheading
		- Parts:	
	843691	- - Of poultry-keeping machinery or poultry incubators and brooders	Change to subheading 843691 from any other heading
	843699	- - Other	Change to subheading 843699 from any other heading
8437		Machines for cleaning, sorting or grading seed, grain or dried leguminous vegetables; machinery used in the milling industry or for the working of cereals or dried leguminous vegetables, other than farm-type machinery.	
	843710	- Machines for cleaning, sorting or grading seed, grain or dried leguminous vegetables	Change to subheading 843710 from any other subheading
	843780	- Other machinery	Change to subheading 843780 from any other subheading
	843790	- Parts	Change to subheading 843790 from any other heading
8438		Machinery, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter, for the industrial preparation or manufacture of food or drink, other than machinery for the extraction or preparation of animal or fixed vegetable fats or oils.	
	843810	- Bakery machinery and machinery for the manufacture of macaroni, spaghetti or similar products	Change to subheading 843810 from any other subheading
	843820	- Machinery for the manufacture of confectionery, cocoa or chocolate	Change to subheading 843820 from any other subheading
	843830	- Machinery for sugar manufacture	Change to subheading 843830 from any other subheading

Schedule 3A—*continued*

Tariff Item		Description of Products	Product Specific Rules
	843840	- Brewery machinery	Change to subheading 843840 from any other subheading
	843850	- Machinery for the preparation of meat or poultry	Change to subheading 843850 from any other subheading
	843860	- Machinery for the preparation of fruits, nuts or vegetables	Change to subheading 843860 from any other subheading
	843880	- Other machinery	Change to subheading 843880 from any other subheading
	843890	- Parts	Change to subheading 843890 from any other heading
8439		Machinery for making pulp of fibrous cellulosic material or for making or finishing paper or paperboard.	
	843910	- Machinery for making pulp of fibrous cellulosic material	Change to subheading 843910 from any other subheading
	843920	- Machinery for making paper or paperboard	Change to subheading 843920 from any other subheading
	843930	- Machinery for finishing paper or paperboard	Change to subheading 843930 from any other subheading
		- Parts:	
	843991	- - Of machinery for making pulp of fibrous cellulosic material	Change to subheading 843991 from any other heading
	843999	- - Other	Change to subheading 843999 from any other heading
8440		Book-binding machinery, including book-sewing machines.	
	844010	- Machinery	Change to subheading 844010 from any other subheading
	844090	- Parts	Change to subheading 844090 from any other heading
8441		Other machinery for making up paper pulp, paper or paperboard, including cutting machines of all kinds.	
	844110	- Cutting machines	Change to subheading 844110 from any other subheading

Schedule 3A—*continued*

Tariff Item	Description of Products	Product Specific Rules
844120	- Machines for making bags, sacks or envelopes	Change to subheading 844120 from any other subheading
844130	- Machines for making cartons, boxes, cases, tubes, drums or similar containers, other than by moulding	Change to subheading 844130 from any other subheading
844140	- Machines for moulding articles in paper pulp, paper or paperboard	Change to subheading 844140 from any other subheading
844180	- Other machinery	Change to subheading 844180 from any other subheading
844190	- Parts	Change to subheading 844190 from any other heading
8442	Machinery, apparatus and equipment (other than the machine-tools of headings 84.56 to 84.65) for preparing or making plates, cylinders or other printing components; plates, cylinders and other printing components; plates, cylinders and lithographic stones, prepared for printing purposes (for example, planed, grained or polished).	
844230	- Machinery, apparatus and equipment	Change to subheading 844230 from any other subheading
844240	- Parts of the foregoing machinery, apparatus or equipment	Change to subheading 844240 from any other heading
844250	- Plates, cylinders and other printing components; plates, cylinders and lithographic stones, prepared for printing purposes (for example, planed, grained or polished).	Change to subheading 844250 from any other heading

Schedule 3A—*continued*

Tariff Item		Description of Products	Product Specific Rules
8443		Printing machinery used for printing by means of plates, cylinders and other printing components of heading 84.42; other printers, copying machines and facsimile machines, whether or not combined; parts and accessories thereof.	
		- Printing machinery used for printing by means of plates, cylinders and other printing components of heading 84.42:	
	844311	- - Offset printing machinery, reel-fed	Change to subheading 844311 from any other subheading
	844312	- - Offset printing machinery, sheet-fed, office type (using sheets with one side not exceeding 22 cm and the other side not exceeding 36 cm in the unfolded state)	Change to subheading 844312 from any other subheading
	844313	- - Other offset printing machinery	Change to subheading 844313 from any other subheading
	844314	- - Letterpress printing machinery, reel fed, excluding flexographic printing	Change to subheading 844314 from any other subheading
	844315	- - Letterpress printing machinery, other than reel fed, excluding flexographic printing	Change to subheading 844315 from any other subheading
	844316	- - Flexographic printing machinery	Change to subheading 844316 from any other subheading
	844317	- - Gravure printing machinery	Change to subheading 844317 from any other subheading
	844319	- - Other	Change to subheading 844319 from any other subheading
		- Other printers, copying machines and facsimile machines, whether or not combined:	

Schedule 3A—*continued*

Tariff Item	Description of Products	Product Specific Rules
844331	- - Machines which perform two or more of the functions of printing, copying or facsimile transmission, capable of connecting to an automatic data processing machine or to a network	Change to subheading 844331 from any other subheading
844332	- - Other, capable of connecting to an automatic data processing machine or to a network	Change to subheading 844332 from any other subheading
844339	- - Other	Change to subheading 844339 from any other subheading
	- Parts and accessories:	
844391	- - Parts and accessories of printing machinery used for printing by means of plates, cylinders and other printing components of heading 84.42	Change to subheading 844391 from any other heading
844399	- - Other	Change to subheading 844399 from any other heading
8444	Machines for extruding, drawing, texturing or cutting man-made textile materials.	Change to heading 8444 from any other heading
8445	Machines for preparing textile fibres; spinning, doubling or twisting machines and other machinery for producing textile yarns; textile reeling or winding (including weft-winding) machines and machines for preparing textile yarns for use on the machines of heading 84.46 or 84.47	Change to heading 8445 from any other heading
8446	Weaving machines (looms).	Change to heading 8446 from any other heading
8447	Knitting machines, stitch-bonding machines and machines for making gimped yarn, tulle, lace, embroidery, trimmings, braid or net and machines for tufting.	Change to heading 8447 from any other heading

Schedule 3A—*continued*

Tariff Item		Description of Products	Product Specific Rules
8448		Auxiliary machinery for use with machines of heading 84.44, 84.45, 84.46 or 84.47 (for example, dobbies, Jacquards, automatic stop motions, shuttle changing mechanisms); parts and accessories suitable for use solely or principally with the machines of this heading or of heading 84.44, 84.45, 84.46 or 84.47 (for example, spindles and spindle flyers, card clothing, combs, extruding nipples, shuttles, healds and heald-frames, hosiery needles)	
		- Auxiliary machinery for machines of headings 84.44, 84.45, 84.46 or 84.47:	
	844811	- - Dobbies and Jacquards; card reducing, copying, punching or assembling machines for use therewith	Change to subheading 844811 from any other subheading
	844819	- - Other	Change to subheading 844819 from any other subheading
	844820	- Parts and accessories of machines of heading 84.44 or of their auxiliary machinery	Change to subheading 844820 from any other heading
		- Parts and accessories of machines of heading 84.45 or of their auxiliary machinery:	
	844831	- - Card clothing	Change to subheading 844831 from any other heading
	844832	- - Of machines for preparing textile fibres, other than card clothing	Change to subheading 844832 from any other heading
	844833	- - Spindles, spindle flyers, spinning rings and ring travellers	Change to subheading 844833 from any other heading
	844839	- - Other	Change to subheading 844839 from any other heading

Schedule 3A—*continued*

Tariff Item		Description of Products	Product Specific Rules
		- Parts and accessories of weaving machines (looms) or of their auxiliary machinery:	
	844842	- - Reeds for looms, healds and heald-frames	Change to subheading 844842 from any other heading
	844849	- - Other	Change to subheading 844849 from any other heading
		- Parts and accessories of machines of heading 84.47 or of their auxiliary machinery:	
	844851	- - Sinkers, needles and other articles used in forming stitches	Change to subheading 844851 from any other heading
	844859	- - Other	Change to subheading 844859 from any other heading
8449		Machinery for the manufacture or finishing of felt or nonwovens in the piece or in shapes, including machinery for making felt hats; blocks for making hats.	Change to heading 8449 from any other heading
8450		Household or laundry-type washing machines, including machines which both wash and dry.	
		- Machines, each of a dry linen capacity not exceeding 10 kg:	
	845011	- - Fully-automatic machines	Change to subheading 845011 from any other subheading
	845012	- - Other machines, with built-in centrifugal drier	Change to subheading 845012 from any other subheading
	845019	- - Other	Change to subheading 845019 from any other subheading
	845020	- Machines, each of a dry linen capacity exceeding 10 kg	Change to subheading 845020 from any other subheading
	845090	- Parts	Change to subheading 845090 from any other heading

Schedule 3A—*continued*

Tariff Item		Description of Products	Product Specific Rules
8451		Machinery (other than machines of heading 84.50) for washing, cleaning, wringing, drying, ironing, pressing (including fusing presses), bleaching, dyeing, dressing, finishing, coating or impregnating textile yarns, fabrics or made up textile articles and machines for applying the paste to the base fabric or other support used in the manufacture of floor coverings such as linoleum; machines for reeling, unreeling, folding, cutting or pinking textile fabrics.	
	845110	- Dry-cleaning machines	Change to subheading 845110 from any other subheading
		- Drying machines:	
	845121	- - Each of a dry linen capacity not exceeding 10kg	Change to subheading 845121 from any other subheading
	845129	- - Other	Change to subheading 845129 from any other subheading
	845130	- Ironing machines and presses (including fusing presses)	Change to subheading 845130 from any other subheading
	845140	- Washing, bleaching or dyeing machines	Change to subheading 845140 from any other subheading
	845150	- Machines for reeling, unreeling, folding, cutting or pinking textile fabrics	Change to subheading 845150 from any other subheading
	845180	- Other machinery	Change to subheading 845180 from any other subheading
	845190	- Parts	Change to subheading 845190 from any other heading
8452		Sewing machines, other than book-sewing machines of heading 84.40; furniture, bases and covers specially designed for sewing machines; sewing machine needles.	

Schedule 3A—*continued*

Tariff Item		Description of Products	Product Specific Rules
	845210	- Sewing machines of the household type	Change to subheading 845210 from any other subheading
		- Other sewing machines:	
	845221	- - Automatic units	Change to subheading 845221 from any other subheading
	845229	- - Other	Change to subheading 845229 from any other subheading
	845230	- Sewing machine needles	Change to subheading 845230 from any other heading
	845240	- Furniture, bases and covers for sewing machines and parts thereof	Change to subheading 845240 from any other heading
	845290	- Other parts of sewing machines	Change to subheading 845290 from any other heading
8453		Machinery for preparing, tanning or working hides, skins or leather or for making or repairing footwear or other articles of hides, skins or leather, other than sewing machines.	
	845310	- Machinery for preparing, tanning or working hides, skins or leather	Change to subheading 845310 from any other subheading
	845320	- Machinery for making or repairing footwear	Change to subheading 845320 from any other subheading
	845380	- Other machinery	Change to subheading 845380 from any other subheading
	845390	- Parts	Change to subheading 845390 from any other heading
8454		Converters, ladles, ingot moulds and casting machines, of a kind used in metallurgy or in metal foundries.	
	845410	- Converters	Change to subheading 845410 from any other subheading
	845420	- Ingot moulds and ladles	Change to subheading 845420 from any other subheading
	845430	- Casting machines	Change to subheading 845430 from any other subheading
	845490	- Parts	Change to subheading 845490 from any other heading

Schedule 3A—*continued*

Tariff Item		Description of Products	Product Specific Rules
8455		Metal-rolling mills and rolls therefor.	
	845510	- Tube mills	Change to subheading 845510 from any other subheading
		- Other rolling mills:	
	845521	- - Hot or combination hot and cold	Change to subheading 845521 from any other subheading
	845522	- - Cold	Change to subheading 845522 from any other subheading
	845530	- Rolls for rolling mills	Change to subheading 845530 from any other subheading
	845590	- Other parts	Change to subheading 845590 from any other heading
8456		Machine-tools for working any material by removal of material, by laser or other light or photon beam, ultrasonic, electro-discharge, electro-chemical, electron beam, ionic-beam or plasma arc processes.	Change to heading 8456 from any other heading provided there is a regional value content of not less than 40 percent.
8457		Machining centres, unit construction machines (single station) and multi-station transfer machines, for working metal.	Change to heading 8457 from any other heading provided there is a regional value content of not less than 40 percent.
8458		Lathes (including turning centres) for removing metal.	Change to heading 8458 from any other heading provided there is a regional value content of not less than 40 percent.
8459		Machine-tools (including way-type unit head machines) for drilling, boring, milling, threading or tapping by removing metal, other than lathes (including turning centres) of heading 84.58.	Change to heading 8459 from any other heading provided there is a regional value content of not less than 40 percent.

Schedule 3A—*continued*

Tariff Item	Description of Products	Product Specific Rules
8460	Machine-tools for deburring, sharpening, grinding, honing, lapping, polishing or otherwise finishing metal or cermets by means of grinding stones, abrasives or polishing products, other than gear cutting, gear grinding or gear finishing machines of heading 84.61.	Change to heading 8460 from any other heading provided there is a regional value content of not less than 40 percent.
8461	Machine-tools for planing, shaping, slotting, broaching, gear cutting, gear grinding or gear finishing, sawing, cutting-off and other machine-tools working by removing metal or cermets, not elsewhere specified or included.	Change to heading 8461 from any other heading provided there is a regional value content of not less than 40 percent.
8462	Machine-tools (including presses) for working metal by forging, hammering or die-stamping; machine-tools (including presses) for working metal by bending, folding, straightening, flattening, shearing, punching or notching; presses for working metal or metal carbides, not specified above.	Change to heading 8462 from any other heading provided there is a regional value content of not less than 40 percent.
8463	Other machine-tools for working metal or cermets, without removing material.	Change to heading 8463 from any other heading provided there is a regional value content of not less than 40 percent.
8464	Machine-tools for working stone, ceramics, concrete, asbestos-cement or like mineral materials or for cold-working glass.	Change to heading 8464 from any other heading provided there is a regional value content of not less than 40 percent.

Schedule 3A—*continued*

Tariff Item		Description of Products	Product Specific Rules
8465		Machine-tools (including machines for nailing, stapling, glueing or otherwise assembling) for working wood, cork, bone, hard rubber, hard plastics or similar hard materials.	Change to heading 8465 from any other heading provided there is a regional value content of not less than 40 percent.
8466		Parts and accessories suitable for use solely or principally with the machines of headings 84.56 to 84.65, including work or tool holders, self-opening dieheads, dividing heads and other special attachments for machine-tools; tool holders for any type of tool for working in the hand.	Change to heading 8466 from any other heading
8467		Tools for working in the hand, pneumatic, hydraulic or with self-contained electric or non-electric motor.	
		- Pneumatic:	
	846711	- - Rotary type (including combined rotary-percussion)	Change to subheading 846711 from any other subheading
	846719	- - Other	Change to subheading 846719 from any other subheading
		- With self-contained electric motor:	
	846721	- - Drills of all kinds	Change to subheading 846721 from any other subheading
	846722	- - Saws	Change to subheading 846722 from any other subheading
	846729	- - Other	Change to subheading 846729 from any other subheading
		- Other tools:	
	846781	- - Chain saws	Change to subheading 846781 from any other subheading
	846789	- - Other	Change to subheading 846789 from any other subheading
		- Parts:	
	846791	- - Of chain saws	Change to subheading 846791 from any other heading

Schedule 3A—*continued*

Tariff Item		Description of Products	Product Specific Rules
	846792	- - Of pneumatic tools	Change to subheading 846792 from any other heading
	846799	- - Other	Change to subheading 846799 from any other heading
8468		Machinery and apparatus for soldering, brazing or welding, whether or not capable of cutting, other than those of heading 85.15; gas-operated surface tempering machines and appliances.	
	846810	- Hand-held blow pipes	Change to subheading 846810 from any other subheading
	846820	- Other gas-operated machinery and apparatus	Change to subheading 846820 from any other subheading
	846880	- Other machinery and apparatus	Change to subheading 846880 from any other subheading
	846890	- Parts	Change to subheading 846890 from any other heading
8469		Typewriters other than printers of headings 84.43; word-processing machines	Change to heading 8469 from any other heading
8470		Calculating machines and pocket-size data recording, reproducing and displaying machines with calculating functions; accounting machines, postage-franking machines, ticket-issuing machines and similar machines, incorporating a calculating device; cash registers.	Change to heading 8470 from any other heading
8471		Automatic data processing machines and units thereof; magnetic or optical readers, machines for transcribing data onto data media in coded form and machines for processing such data, not elsewhere specified or included.	Change to heading 8471 from any other heading

Schedule 3A—*continued*

Tariff Item		Description of Products	Product Specific Rules
8472		Other office machines (for example, hectograph or stencil duplicating machines, addressing machines, automatic banknote dispensers, coin-sorting machines, coin-counting or wrapping machines, pencil-sharpening machines, perforating or stapling machines).	Change to heading 8472 from any other heading
8473		Parts and accessories (other than covers, carrying cases and the like) suitable for use solely or principally with the machines of headings 84.69 to 84.72.	Change to heading 8473 from any other heading
8474		Machinery for sorting, screening, separating, washing, crushing, grinding, mixing or kneading earth, stone, ores or other mineral substances, in solid (including powder or paste) form; machinery for agglomerating, shaping or moulding solid mineral fuels, ceramic paste, unhardened cements, plastering materials or other mineral products in powder or paste form; machines for forming foundry moulds of sand.	
	847410	- Sorting, screening, separating or washing machines	Change to subheading 847410 from any other subheading
	847420	- Crushing or grinding machines	Change to subheading 847420 from any other subheading
		- Mixing or kneading machines:	
	847431	- - Concrete or mortar mixers	Change to subheading 847431 from any other subheading
	847432	- - Machines for mixing mineral substances with bitumen	Change to subheading 847432 from any other subheading
	847439	- - Other	Change to subheading 847439 from any other subheading

Schedule 3A—*continued*

Tariff Item		Description of Products	Product Specific Rules
	847480	- Other machinery	Change to subheading 847480 from any other subheading
	847490	- Parts	Change to subheading 847490 from any other heading
8475		Machines for assembling electric or electronic lamps, tubes or valves or flash-bulb, in glass envelopes; machines for manufacturing or hot working glass or glassware.	
	847510	- Machines for assembling electric or electronic lamps, tubes or valves or flash-bulbs, in glass envelopes	Change to subheading 847510 from any other subheading
		- Machines for manufacturing or hot working glass or glassware:	
	847521	- - Machines for making optical fibres and preforms thereof	Change to subheading 847521 from any other subheading
	847529	- - Other	Change to subheading 847529 from any other subheading
	847590	- Parts	Change to subheading 847590 from any other heading
8476		Automatic goods-vending machines (for example, postage stamp, cigarette, food or beverage machines), including money-changing machines.	
		- Automatic beverage-vending machines:	
	847621	- - Incorporating heating or refrigerating devices	Change to subheading 847621 from any other subheading
	847629	- - Other	Change to subheading 847629 from any other subheading
		- Other machines:	
	847681	- - Incorporating heating or refrigerating devices	Change to subheading 847681 from any other subheading
	847689	- - Other	Change to subheading 847689 from any other subheading

Schedule 3A—*continued*

Tariff Item		Description of Products	Product Specific Rules
	847690	- Parts	Change to subheading 847690 from any other heading
8477		Machinery for working rubber or plastics or for the manufacture of products from these materials, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter.	
	847710	- Injection-moulding machines	Change to subheading 847710 from any other subheading
	847720	- Extruders	Change to subheading 847720 from any other subheading
	847730	- Blow moulding machines	Change to subheading 847730 from any other subheading
	847740	- Vacuum moulding machines and other thermoforming machines	Change to subheading 847740 from any other subheading
		- Other machinery for moulding or otherwise forming :	
	847751	- - For moulding or retreading pneumatic tyres or for moulding or otherwise forming inner tubes	Change to subheading 847751 from any other subheading
	847759	- - Other	Change to subheading 847759 from any other subheading
	847780	- Other machinery	Change to subheading 847780 from any other subheading
	847790	- Parts	Change to subheading 847790 from any other heading
8478		Machinery for preparing or making up tobacco, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter.	
	847810	- Machinery	Change to subheading 847810 from any other subheading
	847890	- Parts	Change to subheading 847890 from any other heading
8479		Machines and mechanical appliances having individual functions, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter.	

Schedule 3A—*continued*

Tariff Item	Description of Products	Product Specific Rules
847910	- Machinery for public works, building or the like	Change to subheading 847910 from any other subheading
847920	- Machinery for the extraction or preparation of animal or fixed vegetable fats or oils	Change to subheading 847920 from any other subheading
847930	- Presses for the manufacture of particle board or fibre building board of wood or other ligneous materials and other machinery for treating wood or cork	Change to subheading 847930 from any other subheading
847940	- Rope or cable-making machines	Change to subheading 847940 from any other subheading
847950	- Industrial robots, not elsewhere specified or included	Change to subheading 847950 from any other subheading
847960	- Evaporative air coolers	Change to subheading 847960 from any other subheading
	- Other machines and mechanical appliances:	
847981	- - For treating metal, including electric wire coil-winders	Change to subheading 847981 from any other subheading
847982	- - Mixing, kneading, crushing, grinding, screening, sifting, homogenising, emulsifying or stirring machines	Change to subheading 847982 from any other subheading
847989	- - Other	Change to subheading 847989 from any other heading provided there is a regional value content of not less than 40 percent.
847990	- Parts	Change to heading 847990 from any other heading
8480	Moulding boxes for metal foundry; mould bases; moulding patterns; moulds for metal (other than ingot moulds), metal carbides, glass, mineral materials, rubber or plastics.	Change to heading 8480 from any other heading

Schedule 3A—*continued*

Tariff Item		Description of Products	Product Specific Rules
8481		Taps, cocks, valves and similar appliances for pipes, boiler shells, tanks, vats or the like, including pressure-reducing valves and thermostatically controlled valves.	
	848110	- Pressure-reducing valves	Change to subheading 848110 from any other subheading
	848120	- Valves for oleohydraulic or pneumatic transmissions	Change to subheading 848120 from any other subheading
	848130	- Check (nonreturn) valves	Change to subheading 848130 from any other subheading
	848140	- Safety or relief valves	Change to subheading 848140 from any other subheading
	848180	- Other appliances:	Change to subheading 848180 from any other subheading
	848190	- Parts	Change to subheading 848190 from any other heading
8482		Ball or roller bearings.	
	848210	- Ball bearings	Change to subheading 848210 from any other subheading
	848220	- Tapered roller bearings, including cone and tapered roller assemblies	Change to subheading 848220 from any other subheading
	848230	- Spherical roller bearings	Change to subheading 848230 from any other subheading
	848240	- Needle roller bearings	Change to subheading 848240 from any other subheading
	848250	- Other cylindrical roller bearings	Change to subheading 848250 from any other subheading
	848280	- Other, including combined ball/roller bearings	Change to subheading 848280 from any other subheading
		- Parts:	
	848291	- - Balls, needles and rollers	Change to subheading 848291 from any other heading
	848299	- - Other	Change to subheading 848299 from any other heading

Schedule 3A—*continued*

Tariff Item		Description of Products	Product Specific Rules
8483		Transmission shafts (including cam shafts and crank shafts) and cranks; bearing housings and plain shaft bearings; gears and gearing; ball or roller screws; gear boxes and other speed changers, including torque converters; flywheels and pulleys, including pulley blocks; clutches and shaft couplings (including universal joints).	
	848310	- Transmission shafts (including cam shafts and crank shafts) and cranks	Change to subheading 848310 from any other subheading
	848320	- Bearing housings, incorporating ball or roller bearings	Change to subheading 848320 from any other subheading
	848330	- Bearing housings, not incorporating ball or roller bearings; plain shaft bearings	Change to subheading 848330 from any other subheading
	848340	- Gears and gearing, other than toothed wheels, chain sprockets and other transmission elements presented separately; ball or roller screws; gear boxes and other speed changers, including torque converters	Change to subheading 848340 from any subheading
	848350	- Flywheels and pulleys, including pulley blocks	Change to subheading 848350 from any subheading
	848360	- Clutches and shaft couplings (including universal joints)	Change to subheading 848360 from any other subheading
	848390	- Toothed wheels, chain sprockets and other transmission elements presented separately; parts.	Change to subheading 848390 from any other heading

Schedule 3A—*continued*

Tariff Item		Description of Products	Product Specific Rules
8484		Gaskets and similar joints of metal sheeting combined with other material or of two or more layers of metal; sets or assortments of gaskets and similar joints, dissimilar in composition, put up in pouches, envelopes or similar packings; mechanical seals.	
	848410	- Gaskets and similar joints of metal sheeting combined with other material or of two or more layers of metal	Change to subheading 848410 from any other subheading
	848420	- Mechanical seals	Change to subheading 848420 from any other subheading
	848490	- Other	Change to subheading 848490 from any other subheading
8486		Machines and apparatus of a kind used solely or principally for the manufacture of semiconductor boules or wafers, semiconductor devices, electronic integrated circuits or flat panel displays; machines and apparatus specified in Note 9 (C) to this Chapter; parts and accessories.	
	848610	- Machines and apparatus for the manufacture of boules or wafers	Change to subheading 848610 from any other subheading
	848620	- Machines and apparatus for the manufacture of semiconductor devices or of electronic integrated circuits	Change to subheading 848620 from any other subheading
	848630	- Machines and apparatus for the manufacture of flat panel displays	Change to subheading 848630 from any other subheading
	848640	- Machines and apparatus specified in Note 9 (C) to this Chapter	Change to subheading 848640 from any other subheading

Schedule 3A—*continued*

Tariff Item	Description of Products	Product Specific Rules
848690	- Parts and accessories	Change to subheading 848690 from any other heading
8487	Machinery parts, not containing electrical connectors, insulators, coils, contacts or other electrical features, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter.	Change to heading 8487 from any other heading
Tariff Item	**Description of Products**	**Product Specific Rules**
Chapter 85	**Electrical machinery and equipment and parts thereof; sound recorders and reproducers, television image and sound recorders and reproducers, and parts and accessories of such articles**	
8501	Electric motors and generators (excluding generating sets).	Change to heading 8501 from any other heading
8502	Electric generating sets and rotary converters.	Change to heading 8502 from any other heading
8503	Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the machines of heading 85.01 or 85.02.	Change to heading 8503 from any other heading
8504	Electrical transformers, static converters (for example, rectifiers) and inductors.	
850410	- Ballasts for discharge lamps or tubes	Change to subheading 850410 from any other subheading
	- Liquid dielectric transformers:	
850421	- - Having a power handling capacity not exceeding 650 kVA	Change to subheading 850421 from any other subheading
850422	- - Having a power handling capacity exceeding 650 kVA but not exceeding 10,000 kVA	Change to subheading 850422 from any other subheading
850423	- - Having a power handling capacity exceeding 10,000 kVA	Change to subheading 850423 from any other subheading
	- Other transformers:	

Schedule 3A—*continued*

Tariff Item		Description of Products	Product Specific Rules
	850431	- - Having a power handling capacity not exceeding 1 kVA	Change to subheading 850431 from any other heading
	850432	- - Having a power handling capacity exceeding 1 kVA but not exceeding 16 kVA	Change to subheading 850432 from any subheading
	850433	- - Having a power handling capacity exceeding 16 kVA but not exceeding 500 kVA	Change to subheading 850433 from any subheading
	850434	- - Having a power handling capacity exceeding 500 kVA	Change to subheading 850434 from any subheading
	850440	- Static converters	Change to subheading 850440 from any subheading
	850450	- Other inductors	Change to subheading 850450 from any subheading
	850490	- Parts	Change to subheading 850490 from any other heading
8505		Electro-magnets; permanent magnets and articles intended to become permanent magnets after magnetisation; electro-magnetic or permanent magnet chucks, clamps and similar holding devices; electro-magnetic couplings, clutches and brakes; electro-magnetic lifting heads:	
	850511	- Permanent magnets and articles intended to become permanent magnets after magnetisation: Of metal	Change to subheading 850511 from any other subheading
	850519	- Permanent magnets and articles intended to become permanent magnets after magnetisation: Other	Change to subheading 850519 from any other subheading
	850520	- Electro-magnetic couplings, clutches and brakes	Change to subheading 850520 from any other subheading
	850590	- Other, including parts	Change to subheading 850590 from any other heading
8506		Primary cells and primary batteries.	
	850610	- Manganese dioxide	Change to subheading 850610 from any other subheading

Schedule 3A—*continued*

Tariff Item		Description of Products	Product Specific Rules
	850630	- Mercuric oxide	Change to subheading 850630 from any other subheading
	850640	- Silver oxide	Change to subheading 850640 from any other subheading
	850650	- Lithium	Change to subheading 850650 from any other subheading
	850660	- Air-zinc	Change to subheading 850660 from any other subheading
	850680	- Other primary cells and primary batteries:	Change to subheading 850680 from any other subheading
	850690	- Parts	Change to subheading 850690 from any other heading
8507		**Electric accumulators, including separators therefor, whether or not rectangular (including square).**	
	850710	- Lead-acid, of a kind used for starting piston engines	Change to subheading 850710 from any other subheading
	850720	- Other lead-acid accumulators	Change to subheading 850720 from any other subheading
	850730	- Nickel-cadmium	Change to subheading 850730 from any other subheading
	850740	- Nickel-iron	Change to subheading 850740 from any other subheading
	850780	- Other accumulators	Change to subheading 850780 from any other subheading
	850790	- Parts	Change to subheading 850790 from any other heading
8508		Vacuum cleaners	
		- With self-contained electric motor:	
	850811	- - Of a power not exceeding 1,500 W and having a dust bag or other receptacle capacity not exceeding 20 l	Change to subheading 850811 from any other subheading

Schedule 3A—*continued*

Tariff Item		Description of Products	Product Specific Rules
	850819	- - Other	Vacuum cleaners, including dry and wet vacuum cleaners of this subheading: Change to subheading 850819 from any other subheading; Machines and mechanical appliances having individual functions, not specified or included elsewhere of this subheading: Change to subheading 850819 from any other heading provided there is a regional value content of not less than 40 percent
	850860	- Other vacuum cleaners	Change to subheading 850860 from any other heading provided there is a regional value content of not less than 40 percent
	850870	- Parts	Change to subheading 850870 from any other heading
8509		Electro-mechanical domestic appliances, with self contained electric motor, other than vacuum cleaners of heading 85.08.	
	850940	- Food grinders and mixers; fruit or vegetable juice extractors	Change to subheading 850940 from any other subheading
	850980	- Other appliances	Change to subheading 850980 from any other subheading
	850990	- Parts	Change to subheading 850990 from any other heading
8510		Shavers, hair clippers and hair-removing appliances, with self-contained electric motor.	
	851010	- Shavers	Change to subheading 851010 from any other subheading
	851020	- Hair clippers	Change to subheading 851020 from any other subheading
	851030	- Hair-removing appliances	Change to subheading 851030 from any other subheading

Schedule 3A—*continued*

Tariff Item	Description of Products	Product Specific Rules
851090	- Parts	Change to subheading 851090 from any other heading
8511	Electrical ignition or starting equipment of a kind used for spark-ignition or compression-ignition internal combustion engines (for example, ignition magnetos, magneto-dynamos, ignition coils, sparking plugs and glow plugs, starter motors); generators (for example, dynamos, alternators) and cut-outs of a kind used in conjunction with such engines.	Change to heading 8511 from any other heading
8512	Electrical lighting or signalling equipment (excluding articles of heading 85.39), windscreen wipers, defrosters and demisters, of a kind used for cycles or motor vehicles.	
851210	- Lighting or visual signalling equipment of a kind used on bicycles	Change to subheading 851210 from any subheading
851220	- Other lighting or visual signalling equipment	Change to subheading 851220 from any subheading
851230	- Sound signalling equipment	Change to subheading 851230 from any subheading
851240	- Windscreen wipers, defrosters and demisters	Change to subheading 851240 from any subheading
851290	- Parts	Change to subheading 851290 from any other heading
8513	Portable electric lamps designed to function by their own source of energy (for example, dry batteries, accumulators, magnetos), other than lighting equipment of heading 85.12.	
851310	- Lamps	Change to subheading 851310 from any other subheading
851390	- Parts	Change to subheading 851390 from any other heading

Schedule 3A—*continued*

Tariff Item		Description of Products	Product Specific Rules
8514		Industrial or laboratory electric furnaces and ovens (including those functioning by induction or dielectric loss); other industrial or laboratory equipment for the heat treatment of materials by induction or dielectric loss.	
	851410	- Resistance heated furnaces and ovens:	Change to subheading 851410 from any other subheading
	851420	- Furnaces and ovens functioning by induction or dielectric loss:	Change to subheading 851420 from any other subheading
	851430	- Other furnaces and ovens	Change to subheading 851430 from any other subheading
	851440	- Other equipment for the heat treatment of materials by induction or dielectric loss	Change to subheading 851440 from any other subheading
	851490	- Parts	Change to subheading 851490 from any other heading
8515		Electric (including electrically heated gas), laser or other light or photon beam, ultrasonic, electron beam, magnetic pulse or plasma arc soldering, brazing or welding machines and apparatus, whether or not capable of cutting; electric machines and apparatus for hot spraying of metals or cermets.	
		- Brazing or soldering machines and apparatus:	
	851511	- - Soldering irons and guns	Change to subheading 851511 from any other subheading
	851519	- - Other	Change to subheading 851519 from any other subheading
		- Machines and apparatus for resistance welding of metal:	
	851521	- - Fully or partly automatic	Change to subheading 851521 from any other subheading
	851529	- - Other	Change to subheading 851529 from any other subheading

Schedule 3A—*continued*

Tariff Item		Description of Products	Product Specific Rules
		- Machines and apparatus for arc (including plasma arc) welding of metals:	
	851531	- - Fully or partly automatic	Change to subheading 851531 from any other subheading
	851539	- - Other	Change to subheading 851539 from any other subheading
	851580	- Other machines and apparatus	Change to subheading 851580 from any other subheading
	851590	- Parts	Change to subheading 851590 from any other heading
8516		Electric instantaneous or storage water heaters and immersion heaters; electric space heating apparatus and soil heating apparatus; electro-thermic hair-dressing apparatus (for example, hair dryers, hair curlers, curling tong heaters) and hand dryers; electric smoothing irons; other electro-thermic appliances of a kind used for domestic purposes; electric heating resistors, other than those of heading 85.45.	
	851610	- Electric instantaneous or storage water heaters and immersion heaters	Change to subheading 851610 from any other subheading
		- Electric space heating apparatus and electric soil heating apparatus:	
	851621	- - Storage heating radiators	Change to subheading 851621 from any other subheading
	851629	- - Other	Change to subheading 851629 from any other subheading
		- Electro-thermic hair-dressing or hand-drying apparatus:	
	851631	- -Hair dryers	Change to subheading 851631 from any other subheading
	851632	- - Other hair-dressing apparatus	Change to subheading 851632 from any other subheading

Schedule 3A—*continued*

Tariff Item	Description of Products	Product Specific Rules
851633	- - Hand-drying apparatus	Change to subheading 851633 from any other subheading
851640	- Electric smoothing irons	Change to subheading 851640 from any other subheading
851650	- Microwave ovens	Change to subheading 851650 from any other subheading
851660	- Other ovens; cookers, cooking plates, boiling rings, grillers and roasters	Change to subheading 851660 from any other subheading
	- Other electro-thermic appliances:	
851671	- - Coffee or tea makers	Change to subheading 851671 from any other subheading
851672	- - Toasters	Change to subheading 851672 from any other subheading
851679	- - Other	Change to subheading 851679 from any other subheading
851680	- Electric heating resistors	Change to subheading 851680 from any other subheading
851690	- Parts	Change to subheading 851690 from any other heading
8517	Telephone sets, including telephones for cellular networks or for other wireless networks; other apparatus for the transmission or reception of voice, images or other data, including apparatus for communication in a wired or wireless network (such as a local or wide area network), other than transmission or reception apparatus of heading 84.43, 85.25, 85.27 or 85.28.	
	- Telephone sets, including telephones for cellular networks or for other wireless networks:	
851711	- - Line telephone sets with cordless handsets	Change to subheading 851711 from any other subheading
851712	- - Telephones for cellular networks or for other wireless networks	Change to subheading 851712 from any other subheading

Schedule 3A—*continued*

Tariff Item	Description of Products	Product Specific Rules
851718	- - Other	Change to subheading 851718 from any other subheading
	- Other apparatus for transmission or reception of voice, images or other data, including apparatus for communication in a wired or wireless network (such as a local or wide area network):	
851761	- - Base stations	Change to subheading 851761 from any other subheading
851762	- - Machines for the reception, conversion and transmission or regeneration of voice, images or other data, including switching or routing apparatus	Change to subheading 851762 from any other subheading
851769	- - Other	Change to subheading 851769 from any other subheading
851770	- Parts	Change to subheading 851770 from any other heading
8518	Microphones and stands therefor; loudspeakers, whether or not mounted in their enclosures; headphones and earphones, whether or not combined with a microphone, and sets consisting of a microphone and one or more loudspeakers; audio frequency electric amplifiers; electric sound amplifier sets.	
851810	- Microphones and stands therefor	Change to subheading 851810 from any other subheading
	- Loudspeakers, whether or not mounted in their enclosures:	
851821	- - Single loudspeakers, mounted in their enclosures	Change to subheading 851821 from any other subheading
851822	- - Multiple loudspeakers, mounted in the same enclosure	Change to subheading 851822 from any other subheading

Schedule 3A—*continued*

Tariff Item		Description of Products	Product Specific Rules
	851829	- - Other	Change to subheading 851829 from any other subheading
	851830	- Headphones and earphones, whether or not combined with a microphone, and sets consisting of a microphone and one or more loudspeakers	Change to subheading 851830 from any other subheading
	851840	- Audio-frequency electric amplifiers	Change to subheading 851840 from any other subheading
	851850	- Electric sound amplifier sets	Change to subheading 851850 from any other subheading
	851890	- Parts	Change to subheading 851890 from any other heading
8519		Sound recording or reproducing apparatus.	Change to heading 8519 from any other heading
8521		Video recording or reproducing apparatus, whether or not incorporating a video tuner.	Change to heading 8521 from any other heading
8522		Parts and accessories suitable for use solely or principally with the apparatus of headings 85.19 to 85.21.	Change to heading 8522 from any other heading
8523		Discs, tapes, solid-state non-volatile storage devices, "smart cards" and other media for the recording of sound or of other phenomena, whether or not recorded, including matrices and masters for the production of discs, but excluding products of Chapter 37.	Change to heading 8523 from any other heading
8525		Transmission apparatus for radio-broadcasting or television, whether or not incorporating reception apparatus or sound recording or reproducing apparatus; television cameras, digital cameras and video camera recorders.	Change to heading 8525 from any other heading
8526		Radar apparatus, radio navigational aid apparatus and radio remote control apparatus.	Change to heading 8526 from any other heading

Schedule 3A—*continued*

Tariff Item		Description of Products	Product Specific Rules
8527		Reception apparatus for radio-broadcasting, whether or not combined, in the same housing, with sound recording or reproducing apparatus or a clock.	Change to heading 8527 from any other heading
8528		Monitors and projectors, not incorporating television reception apparatus; reception apparatus for television, whether or not incorporating radio-broadcast receivers or sound or video recording or reproducing apparatus.	Change to heading 8528 from any other heading
8529		Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the apparatus of headings 85.25 to 85.28.	Change to heading 8529 from any other heading
8530		Electrical signalling, safety or traffic control equipment for railways, tramways, roads, inland waterways, parking facilities, port installations or airfields (other than those of heading 86.08).	
	853010	- Equipment for railways or tramways	Change to subheading 853010 from any other subheading
	853080	- Other equipment	Change to subheading 853080 from any other subheading
	853090	- Parts	Change to subheading 853090 from any other heading
8531		Electric sound or visual signalling apparatus (for example, bells, sirens, indicator panels, burglar or fire alarms), other than those of heading 85.12 or 85.30.	
	853110	- Burglar or fire alarms and similar apparatus	Change to subheading 853110 from any other subheading
	853120	- Indicator panels incorporating liquid crystal devices (LCD) or light emitting diodes (LED)	Change to subheading 853120 from any other subheading
	853180	- Other apparatus	Change to subheading 853180 from any other subheading

Schedule 3A—*continued*

Tariff Item		Description of Products	Product Specific Rules
	853190	- Parts	Change to subheading 853190 from any other heading
8532		Electrical capacitors, fixed, variable or adjustable (pre-set).	
	853210	- Fixed capacitors designed for use in 50/60 Hz circuits and having a reactive power handling capacity of not less than 0.5 kvar (power capacitors)	Change to subheading 853210 from any other subheading
		- Other fixed capacitors:	
	853221	- - Tantalum	Change to subheading 853221 from any other subheading
	853222	- - Aluminium electrolytic	Change to subheading 853222 from any other subheading
	853223	- - Ceramic dielectric, single layer	Change to subheading 853223 from any other subheading
	853224	- - Ceramic dielectric, multi-layer	Change to subheading 853224 from any other subheading
	853225	- - Dielectric of paper or plastics	Change to subheading 853225 from any other subheading
	853229	- - Other	Change to subheading 853229 from any other subheading
	853230	- Variable or adjustable (pre-set) capacitors	Change to subheading 853230 from any other subheading
	853290	- Parts	Change to subheading 853290 from any other heading
8533		Electrical resistors (including rheostats and potentiometers), other than heating resistors.	
	853310	- Fixed carbon resistors, composition or film types	Change to subheading 853310 from any other subheading
		- Other fixed resistors:	
	853321	- - For a power handling capacity not exceeding 20 W	Change to subheading 853321 from any other subheading
	853329	- - Other	Change to subheading 853329 from any other subheading
		- Wirewound variable resistors, including rheostats and potentiometers:	

Schedule 3A—*continued*

Tariff Item	Description of Products	Product Specific Rules
853331	- - For a power handling capacity not exceeding 20 W	Change to subheading 853331 from any other subheading
853339	- - Other	Change to subheading 853339 from any other subheading
853340	- Other variable resistors, including rheostats and potentiometers	Change to subheading 853340 from any other subheading
853390	- Parts	Change to subheading 853390 from any other heading
8534	Printed circuits.	Change to heading 8534 from any other heading
8535	Electrical apparatus for switching or protecting electrical circuits, or for making connections to or in electrical circuits (for example, switches, fuses, lightning arresters, voltage limiters, surge suppressors, plugs and other connectors, junction boxes), for a voltage exceeding 1,000 volts.	Change to heading 8535 from any other heading
8536	Electrical apparatus for switching or protecting electrical circuits, or for making connections to or in electrical circuits (for example, switches, relays, fuses, surge suppressors, plugs, sockets, lamp-holders and other connectors, junction boxes), for a voltage not exceeding 1,000 volts; connectors for optical fibres, optical fibre bundles or cables.	Change to heading 8536 from any other heading

Schedule 3A—*continued*

Tariff Item		Description of Products	Product Specific Rules
8537		Boards, panels, consoles, desks, cabinets and other bases, equipped with two or more apparatus of heading 85.35 or 85.36, for electric control or the distribution of electricity, including those incorporating instruments or apparatus of Chapter 90, and numerical control apparatus, other than switching apparatus of heading 85.17.	Change to heading 8537 from any other heading.
8538		Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the apparatus of heading 85.35, 85.36 or 85.37.	Change to heading 8538 from any other heading.
8539		Electric filament or discharge lamps, including sealed beam lamp units and ultra-violet or infra-red lamps; arc-lamps.	
	853910	- Sealed beam lamp units	Change to subheading 853910 from any other subheading
		- Other filament lamps, excluding ultra-violet or infra-red lamps:	
	853921	- - Tungsten halogen	Change to subheading 853921 from any other subheading
	853922	- - Other, of a power not exceeding 200 W and for a voltage exceeding 100 V	Change to subheading 853922 from any other subheading
	853929	- - Other	Change to subheading 853929 from any other subheading
		- Discharge lamps, other than ultra-violet lamps:	
	853931	- - Fluorescent, hot cathode	Change to subheading 853931 from any other subheading
	853932	- - Mercury or sodium vapour lamps; metal halide lamps	Change to subheading 853932 from any other subheading
	853939	- - Other	Change to subheading 853939 from any other subheading
		- Ultra-violet or infra-red lamps; arc-lamps:	

Schedule 3A—*continued*

Tariff Item	Description of Products	Product Specific Rules
853941	- - Arc-lamps	Change to subheading 853941 from any other subheading
853949	- - Other	Change to subheading 853949 from any other subheading
853990	- Parts	Change to subheading 853990 from any other heading
8540	Thermionic, cold cathode or photo-cathode valves and tubes (for example, vacuum or vapour or gas- filled valves and tubes, mercury arc rectifying valves and tubes, cathode-ray tubes, television camera tubes).	
	- Cathode-ray television picture tubes, including video monitor cathode-ray tubes:	
854011	- - Colour	Change to subheading 854011 from any other subheading
854012	- - Black and white or other monochrome	Change to subheading 854012 from any other subheading
854020	- Television camera tubes; image converters and intensifiers; other photo-cathode tubes	Change to subheading 854020 from any other subheading
854040	- Data/graphic display tubes, colour, with a phosphor dot screen pitch smaller than 0.4 mm	Change to subheading 854040 from any other subheading
854050	- Data/graphic display tubes, black and white or other monochrome	Change to subheading 854050 from any other subheading
854060	- Other cathode-ray tubes	Change to subheading 854060 from any other subheading
	- Microwave tubes (for example, magnetrons, klystrons, travelling wave tubes, carcinotrons), excluding grid-controlled tubes:	
854071	- - Magnetrons	Change to subheading 854071 from any other subheading
854072	- - Klystrons	Change to subheading 854072 from any other subheading

Schedule 3A—*continued*

Tariff Item		Description of Products	Product Specific Rules
	854079	- - Other	Change to subheading 854079 from any other subheading
		- Other valves and tubes:	
	854081	- - Receiver or amplifier valves and tubes	Change to subheading 854081 from any other subheading
	854089	- - Other	Change to subheading 854089 from any other subheading
		- Parts:	
	854091	- - Of cathode-ray tubes	Change to subheading 854091 from any other heading
	854099	- - Other	Change to subheading 854099 from any other heading
8541		Diodes, transistors and similar semiconductor devices; photosensitive semiconductor devices, including photovoltaic cells whether or not assembled in modules or made up into panels; light emitting diodes; mounted piezo-electric crystals.	
	854110	- Diodes, other than photosensitive or light emitting diodes	Change to subheading 854110 from any other subheading
		- Transistors, other than photosensitive transistors :	
	854121	- - With a dissipation rate of less than 1 W	Change to subheading 854121 from any other subheading
	854129	- - Other	Change to subheading 854129 from any other subheading
	854130	- Thyristors, diacs and triacs, other than photosensitive devices	Change to subheading 854130 from any other subheading
	854140	- Photosensitive semiconductor devices, including photovoltaic cells whether or not assembled in modules or made up into panels; light emitting diodes	Change to subheading 854140 from any other subheading
	854150	- Other semiconductor devices	Change to subheading 854150 from any other subheading
	854160	- Mounted piezo-electric crystals	Change to subheading 854160 from any other subheading

Schedule 3A—*continued*

Tariff Item		Description of Products	Product Specific Rules
	854190	- Parts	Change to subheading 854190 from any other heading
8542		Electronic integrated circuits.	
		- Electronic integrated circuits:	
	854231	- - Processors and controllers, whether or not combined with memories, converters, logic circuits, amplifiers, clock and timing circuits, or other circuits	Change to subheading 854231 from any other subheading
	854232	- - Memories	Change to subheading 854232 from any other subheading
	854233	- - Amplifiers	Change to subheading 854233 from any other subheading
	854239	- - Other	Change to subheading 854239 from any other subheading
	854290	- Parts	Change to subheading 854290 from any other heading
8543		Electrical machines and apparatus, having individual functions, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter.	
	854310	- Particle accelerators	Change to subheading 854310 from any other subheading
	854320	- Signal generators	Change to subheading 854320 from any other subheading
	854330	- Machines and apparatus for electroplating, electrolysis or electrophoresis	Change to subheading 854330 from any other subheading
	854370	- Other machines and apparatus	Change to subheading 854370 from any other subheading
	854390	- Parts	Change to subheading 854390 from any other heading

Schedule 3A—*continued*

Tariff Item	Description of Products	Product Specific Rules
8544	Insulated (including enamelled or anodised) wire, cable (including co-axial cable) and other insulated electric conductors, whether or not fitted with connectors; optical fibre cables, made up of individually sheathed fibres, whether or not assembled with electric conductors or fitted with connectors.	Change to heading 8544 from any other heading
8545	Carbon electrodes, carbon brushes, lamp carbons, battery carbons and other articles of graphite or other carbon, with or without metal, of a kind used for electrical purposes.	Change to heading 8545 from any other heading
8546	Electrical insulators of any material.	Change to heading 8546 from any other heading
8547	Insulating fittings for electrical machines, appliances or equipment, being fittings wholly of insulating material apart from any minor components of metal (for example, threaded sockets) incorporated during moulding solely for purposes of assembly, other than insulators of heading 85.46; electrical conduit tubing and joints therefor, of base metal lined with insulating material.	Change to heading 8547 from any other heading
8548	Waste and scrap of primary cells, primary batteries and electric accumulators; spent primary cells, spent primary batteries and spent electric accumulators; electrical parts of machinery or apparatus, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter.	

Schedule 3A—*continued*

Tariff Item	Description of Products	Product Specific Rules
854810	- Waste and scrap of primary cells, primary batteries and electric accumulators; spent primary cells, spent primary batteries and spent electric accumulators	The country of origin shall be the country in which a good of this subheading is derived
854890	- Other	Change to subheading 854890 from any other heading
Tariff Item	**Description of Products**	**Product Specific Rules**
Chapter 86	**Railway or tramway locomotives, rolling-stock and parts thereof; railway or tramway track fixtures and fittings and parts thereof; mechanical (including electro-mechanical) traffic signalling equipment of all kinds**	
8601	Rail locomotives powered from an external source of electricity or by electric accumulators.	Change to heading 8601 from any other heading
8602	Other rail locomotives; locomotive tenders.	Change to heading 8602 from any other heading
8603	Self-propelled railway or tramway coaches, vans and trucks, other than those of heading 86.04.	Change to heading 8603 from any other heading
8604	Railway or tramway maintenance or service vehicles, whether or not self-propelled (for example, workshops, cranes, ballast tampers, trackliners, testing coaches and track inspection vehicles).	Change to heading 8604 from any other heading
8605	Railway or tramway passenger coaches, not self-propelled; luggage vans, post office coaches and other special purpose railway or tramway coaches, not self-propelled (excluding those of heading 86.04).	Change to heading 8605 from any other heading

Schedule 3A—*continued*

Tariff Item	Description of Products	Product Specific Rules
8606	Railway or tramway goods vans and wagons, not self-propelled.	Change to heading 8606 from any other heading
8607	Parts of railway or tramway locomotives or rolling-stock.	Change to heading 8607 from any other heading
8608	Railway or tramway track fixtures and fittings; mechanical (including electro-mechanical) signalling, safety or traffic control equipment for railways, tramways, roads, inland waterways, parking facilities, port installations or airfields; parts of the foregoing.	Change to heading 8608 from any other heading
8609	Containers (including containers for the transport of fluids) specially designed and equipped for carriage by one or more modes of transport.	Change to heading 8609 from any other heading
Tariff Item	**Description of Products**	**Product Specific Rules**
Chapter 87	**Vehicles other than railway or tramway rolling-stock, and parts and accessories thereof**	
8701	Tractors (other than tractors of heading 8709).	Change to heading 8701 from any other heading provided there is a regional value content of not less than 45 percent.
8702	Motor vehicles for the transport of ten or more persons, including the driver.	Change to heading 8702 from any other heading provided there is a regional value content of not less than 45 percent.
8703	Motor cars and other motor vehicles principally designed for the transport of persons (other than those of heading 87.02), including station wagons and racing cars.	Change to heading 8703 from any other heading provided there is a regional value content of not less than 45 percent.
8704	Motor vehicles for the transport of goods.	Change to heading 8704 from any other heading provided there is a regional value content of not less than 45 percent.

Schedule 3A—*continued*

Tariff Item		Description of Products	Product Specific Rules
8705		Special purpose motor vehicles, other than those principally designed for the transport of persons or goods (for example, breakdown lorries, crane lorries, fire fighting vehicles, concrete-mixer lorries, road sweeper lorries, spraying lorries, mobile workshops, mobile radiological units).	Change to heading 8705 from any other heading provided there is a regional value content of not less than 45 percent.
8706		Chassis fitted with engines, for the motor vehicles of headings 8701 to 8705.	Change to heading 8706 from any other heading provided there is a regional value content of not less than 45 percent.
8707		Bodies (including cabs), for the motor vehicles of headings 8701 to 8705.	Change to heading 8707 from any other heading provided there is a regional value content of not less than 45 percent.
8708		Parts and accessories of the motor vehicles of headings 8701 to 8705.	Change to heading 8708 from any other heading
8709		Works trucks, self-propelled, not fitted with lifting or handling equipment, of the type used in factories, warehouses, dock areas or airports for short distance transport of goods; tractors of the type used on railway station platforms; parts of the foregoing vehicles.	
		- Vehicles:	
	870911	- - Electrical	Change to subheading 870911 from any other subheading
	870919	- - Other	Change to subheading 870919 from any other subheading
	870990	- Parts	Change to subheading 870990 from any other heading
8710		Tanks and other armoured fighting vehicles, motorised, whether or not fitted with weapons, and parts of such vehicles.	Change to heading 8710 from any other heading

Schedule 3A—*continued*

Tariff Item	Description of Products	Product Specific Rules
8711	Motorcycles (including mopeds) and cycles fitted with an auxiliary motor, with or without side-cars; side-cars.	Change to heading 8711 from any other heading provided there is a regional value content of not less than 45 percent.
8712	Bicycles and other cycles (including delivery tricycles), not motorised.	Change to heading 8712 from any other heading
8713	Carriages for disabled persons, whether or not motorised or otherwise mechanically propelled.	Change to heading 8713 from any other heading
8714	Parts and accessories of vehicles of headings 8711 to 8713.	Change to heading 8714 from any other heading
8715	Baby carriages and parts thereof.	Change to heading 8715 from any other heading
8716	Trailers and semi-trailers; other vehicles, not mechanically propelled; parts thereof.	Change to heading 8716 from any other heading provided there is a regional value content of not less than 45 percent.

Tariff Item	Description of Products	Product Specific Rules
Chapter 88	**Aircraft, spacecraft and parts thereof**	
8801	Balloons and dirigibles; gliders, hang gliders and other non-powered aircraft.	Change to heading 8801 from any other heading
8802	Other aircraft (for example, helicopters, aeroplanes); spacecraft (including satellites) and suborbital and spacecraft launch vehicles.	Change to heading 8802 from any other heading
8803	Parts of goods of heading 8801 or 8802.	Change to heading 8803 from any other heading
8804	Parachutes (including dirigible parachutes and paragliders) and rotochutes; parts thereof and accessories thereto.	Change to heading 8804 from any other heading
8805	Aircraft launching gear; deck-arrestor or similar gear; ground flying trainers; parts of the foregoing articles.	Change to heading 8805 from any other heading

Schedule 3A—*continued*

Tariff Item	Description of Products	Product Specific Rules
Chapter 89	**Ships, boats and floating structures**	
8901	Cruise ships, excursion boats, ferry-boats, cargo ships, barges and similar vessels for the transport of persons or goods.	Change to heading 8901 from any other chapter or no change in tariff classification is required provided there is a regional value content of not less than 45 percent
8902	Fishing vessels; factory ships and other vessels for processing or preserving fishery products.	Change to heading 8902 from any other chapter or no change in tariff classification is required provided there is a regional value content of not less than 45 percent
8903	Yachts and other vessels for pleasure or sports; rowing boats and canoes.	Change to heading 8903 from any other chapter or no change in tariff classification is required provided there is a regional value content of not less than 45 percent
8904	Tugs and pusher craft.	Change to heading 8904 from any other chapter or no change in tariff classification is required provided there is a regional value content of not less than 45 percent
8905	Light-vessels, fire-floats, dredgers, floating cranes, and other vessels the navigability of which is subsidiary to their main function; floating docks; floating or submersible drilling or production platforms.	Change to heading 8905 from any other chapter or no change in tariff classification is required provided there is a regional value content of not less than 45 percent
8906	Other vessels, including warships and lifeboats other than rowing boats.	Change to heading 8906 from any other chapter or no change in tariff classification is required provided there is a regional value content of not less than 45 percent

Schedule 3A—*continued*

Tariff Item	Description of Products	Product Specific Rules
8907	Other floating structures (for example, rafts, tanks, coffer-dams, landing-stages, buoys and beacons).	Change to heading 8907 from any other chapter or no change in tariff classification is required provided there is a regional value content of not less than 45 percent
8908	Vessels and other floating structures for breaking up.	Change to heading 8908 from any other chapter
Tariff Item	**Description of Products**	**Product Specific Rules**
Chapter 90	**Optical, photographic, cinematographic, measuring, checking, precision, medical or surgical instruments and apparatus; parts and accessories thereof**	
9001	Optical fibres and optical fibre bundles; optical fibre cables other than those of heading 85.44; sheets and plates of polarising material; lenses (including contact lenses), prisms, mirrors and other optical elements, of any material, unmounted, other than such elements of glass not optically worked.	
900110	- Optical fibres, optical fibre bundles and cables	Change to subheading 900110 from any other chapter
900120	- Sheets and plates of polarising material	Change to subheading 900120 from any other heading
900130	- Contact lenses	Change to subheading 900130 from any other heading
900140	- Spectacle lenses of glass	Change to subheading 900140 from any other heading
900150	- Spectacle lenses of other materials	Change to subheading 900150 from any other heading
900190	- Other	Change to subheading 900190 from any other heading

Schedule 3A—*continued*

Tariff Item		Description of Products	Product Specific Rules
9002		Lenses, prisms, mirrors and other optical elements, of any material, mounted, being parts of or fittings for instruments or apparatus, other than such elements of glass not optically worked.	Change to heading 9002 from any other heading
9003		Frames and mountings for spectacles, goggles or the like, and parts thereof.	
		- Frames and mountings:	
	900311	- - Of plastics	Change to subheading 900311 from any other subheading
	900319	- - Of other materials	Change to subheading 900319 from any other subheading
	900390	- Parts	Change to subheading 900390 from any other heading
9004		Spectacles, goggles and the like, corrective, protective or other.	Change to heading 9004 from any other heading
9005		Binoculars, monoculars, other optical telescopes, and mountings therefor; other astronomical instruments and mountings therefor, but not including instruments for radio-astronomy.	
	900510	- Binoculars	Change to subheading 900510 from any other subheading
	900580	- Other instruments	Change to subheading 900580 from any subheading
	900590	- Parts and accessories (including mountings)	Change to subheading 900590 from any other heading
9006		Photographic (other than cinematographic) cameras; photographic flashlight apparatus and flashbulbs other than discharge lamps of heading 85.39.	

Schedule 3A—*continued*

Tariff Item	Description of Products	Product Specific Rules
900610	- Cameras of a kind used for preparing printing plates or cylinders	Change to subheading 900610 from any other subheading provided there is a regional value content of not less than 30 percent.
900630	- Cameras specially designed for underwater use, for aerial survey or for medical or surgical examination of internal organs; comparison cameras for forensic or criminological purposes	Change to subheading 900630 from any other subheading
900640	- Instant print cameras	Change to subheading 900640 from any other subheading
	- Other cameras:	
900651	- - With a through-the-lens viewfinder (single lens reflex (SLR)), for roll film of a width not exceeding 35 mm	Change to subheading 900651 from any other subheading
900652	- - Other, for roll film of a width less than 35 mm	Change to subheading 900652 from any other subheading
900653	- - Other, for roll film of a width of 35 mm	Change to subheading 900653 from any other subheading
900659	- - Other	Change to subheading 900659 from any other subheading
	- Photographic flashlight apparatus and flashbulbs:	
900661	- - Discharge lamp ("electronic") flashlight apparatus	Change to subheading 900661 from any other subheading
900669	- - Other	Change to subheading 900669 from any other heading
	- Parts and accessories:	
900691	- - For cameras	Change to subheading 900691 from any other heading
900699	- - Other	Change to subheading 900699 from any other heading
9007	Cinematographic cameras and projectors, whether or not incorporating sound recording or reproducing apparatus.	
	- Cameras:	

Schedule 3A—*continued*

Tariff Item		Description of Products	Product Specific Rules
	900711	- - For film of less than 16 mm width or for double-8 mm film	Change to subheading 900711 from any other subheading
	900719	- - Other	Change to subheading 900719 from any other subheading
	900720	- Projectors	Change to subheading 900720 from any other subheading
		- Parts and accessories:	
	900791	- - For cameras	Change to subheading 900791 from any other heading
	900792	- - For projectors	Change to subheading 900792 from any other heading
9008		Image projectors, other than cinematographic; photographic (other than cinematographic) enlargers and reducers.	
	900810	- Slide projectors	Change to subheading 900810 from any other subheading
	900820	- Microfilm, microfiche or other microform readers, whether or not capable of producing copies	Change to subheading 900820 from any other subheading
	900830	- Other image projectors	Change to subheading 900830 from any other subheading
	900840	- Photographic (other than cinematographic) enlargers and reducers	Change to subheading 900840 from any other subheading
	900890	- Parts and accessories	Change to subheading 900890 from any other heading
9010		Apparatus and equipment for photographic (including cinematographic) laboratories, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter; negatoscopes; projection screens.	
	901010	- Apparatus and equipment for automatically developing photographic (including cinematographic) film or paper in rolls or for automatically exposing developed film to rolls of photographic paper	Change to subheading 901010 from any other subheading provided there is a regional value content of not less than 30 percent.

Schedule 3A—*continued*

Tariff Item		Description of Products	Product Specific Rules
	901050	- Other apparatus and equipment for photographic (including cinematographic) laboratories; negatoscopes	Change to subheading 901050 from any other subheading
	901060	- Projection screens	Change to subheading 901060 from any other subheading
	901090	- Parts and accessories	Change to subheading 901090 from any other heading
9011		Compound optical microscopes, including those for photomicrography, cinephotomicrography or microprojection.	
	901110	- Stereoscopic microscopes	Change to subheading 901110 from any other subheading
	901120	- Other microscopes, for photomicrography, cinephotomicrography or microprojection	Change to subheading 901120 from any other subheading
	901180	- Other microscopes	Change to subheading 901180 from any other subheading
	901190	- Parts and accessories	Change to subheading 901190 from any other heading
9012		Microscopes other than optical microscopes; diffraction apparatus.	
	901210	- Microscopes other than optical microscopes; diffraction apparatus	Change to subheading 901210 from any other subheading
	901290	- Parts and accessories	Change to subheading 901290 from any other heading
9013		Liquid crystal devices not constituting articles provided for more specifically in other headings; lasers, other than laser diodes; other optical appliances and instruments, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter.	

Schedule 3A—*continued*

Tariff Item		Description of Products	Product Specific Rules
	901310	- Telescopic sights for fitting to arms; periscopes; telescopes designed to form parts of machines, appliances, instruments or apparatus of this Chapter or Section XVI	Change to subheading 901310 from any other subheading
	901320	- Lasers, other than laser diodes	Change to subheading 901320 from any other subheading
	901380	- Other devices, appliances and instruments	Change to subheading 901380 from any other subheading
	901390	- Parts and accessories	Change to subheading 901390 from any other heading
9014		Direction finding compasses; other navigational instruments and appliances.	
	901410	- Direction finding compasses	Change to subheading 901410 from any other subheading
	901420	- Instruments and appliances for aeronautical or space navigation (other than compasses)	Change to subheading 901420 from any other subheading
	901480	- Other instruments and appliances	Change to subheading 901480 from any other subheading
	901490	- Parts and accessories	Change to subheading 901490 from any other heading
9015		Surveying (including photogrammetrical surveying), hydrographic, oceanographic, hydrological, meteorological or geophysical instruments and appliances, excluding compasses; rangefinders.	
	901510	- Rangefinders	Change to subheading 901510 from any other subheading
	901520	- Theodolites and tachymeters (tacheometers)	Change to subheading 901520 from any other subheading
	901530	- Levels	Change to subheading 901530 from any other subheading
	901540	- Photogrammetrical surveying instruments and appliances	Change to subheading 901540 from any other subheading
	901580	- Other instruments and appliances	Change to subheading 901580 from any other subheading

Schedule 3A—*continued*

Tariff Item		Description of Products	Product Specific Rules
	901590	- Parts and accessories	Change to subheading 901590 from any other heading
9016		Balances of a sensitivity of 5 cg or better, with or without weights.	Change to heading 9016 from any other heading
9017		Drawing, marking-out or mathematical calculating instruments (for example, drafting machines, pantographs, protractors, drawing sets, slide rules, disc calculators); instruments for measuring length, for use in the hand (for example, measuring rods and tapes, micrometers, callipers), not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter.	
	901710	- Drafting tables and machines, whether or not automatic	Change to subheading 901710 from any other subheading
	901720	- Other drawing, marking-out or mathematical calculating instruments	Change to subheading 901720 from any other subheading
	901730	- Micrometers, callipers and gauges	Change to subheading 901730 from any other subheading
	901780	- Other instruments	Change to subheading 901780 from any other subheading
	901790	- Parts and accessories	Change to subheading 901790 from any other heading
9018		Instruments and appliances used in medical, surgical, dental or veterinary sciences, including scintigraphic apparatus, other electro-medical apparatus and sight-testing instruments.	Change to heading 9018 from any other heading or no change in tariff classification is required provided there is a regional value content of not less than 45 percent
9019		Mechano-therapy appliances; massage apparatus. psychological aptitude-testing apparatus; ozone therapy, oxygen therapy, aerosol therapy, artificial respiration or other therapeutic respiration apparatus.	Change to heading 9019 from any other heading or no change in tariff classification is required provided there is a regional value content of not less than 45 percent

Schedule 3A—*continued*

Tariff Item		Description of Products	Product Specific Rules
9020		Other breathing appliances and gas masks, excluding protective masks having neither mechanical parts nor replaceable filters.	Change to heading 9020 from any other heading or no change in tariff classification is required provided there is a regional value content of not less than 45 percent
9021		Orthopaedic appliances, including crutches, surgical belts and trusses; splints and other fracture appliances; artificial parts of the body; hearing aids and other appliances which are worn or carried, or implanted in the body, to compensate for a defect or disability.	Change to heading 9021 from any other heading
9022		Apparatus based on the use of X-rays or of alpha, beta or gamma radiations, whether or not for medical, surgical, dental or veterinary uses, including radiography or radiotherapy apparatus, X-ray tubes and other X-ray generators, high tension generators, control panels and desks, screens, examination or treatment tables, chairs and the like.	
		- Apparatus based on the use of X-rays, whether or not for medical, surgical, dental or veterinary uses, including radiography or radiotherapy apparatus:	
	902212	- - Computed tomography apparatus	Change to subheading 902212 from any other subheading
	902213	- - Other, for dental uses	Change to subheading 902213 from any other subheading
	902214	- - Other, for medical, surgical or veterinary uses	Change to subheading 902214 from any other subheading
	902219	- - For other uses	Change to subheading 902219 from any other subheading

Schedule 3A—*continued*

Tariff Item		Description of Products	Product Specific Rules
		- Apparatus based on the use of alpha, beta or gamma radiations, whether or not for medical, surgical, dental or veterinary uses, including radiography or radiotherapy apparatus:	
	902221	- - For medical, surgical, dental or veterinary uses	Change to subheading 902221 from any other subheading
	902229	- - For other uses	Change to subheading 902229 from any other subheading
	902230	- X-ray tubes	Change to subheading 902230 from any other subheading
	902290	- Other, including parts and accessories	Change to subheading 902290 from any other heading
9023		Instruments, apparatus and models, designed for demonstrational purposes (for example, in education or exhibitions), unsuitable for other uses.	Change to heading 9023 from any other heading
9024		Machines and appliances for testing the hardness, strength, compressibility, elasticity or other mechanical properties of materials (for example, metals, wood, textiles, paper, plastics).	
	902410	- Machines and appliances for testing metals	Change to subheading 902410 from any other subheading
	902480	- Other machines and appliances	Change to subheading 902480 from any other subheading
	902490	- Parts and accessories	Change to subheading 902490 from any other heading
9025		Hydrometers and similar floating instruments, thermometers, pyrometers, barometers, hygrometers and psychrometers, recording or not, and any combination of these instruments.	
		- Thermometers and pyrometers, not combined with other instruments:	

Schedule 3A—*continued*

Tariff Item		Description of Products	Product Specific Rules
	902511	- - Liquid-filled, for direct reading	Change to subheading 902511 from any other subheading
	902519	- - Other	Change to subheading 902519 from any other subheading
	902580	- Other instruments	Change to subheading 902580 from any other subheading
	902590	- Parts and accessories	Change to subheading 902590 from any other heading
9026		Instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking the flow, level, pressure or other variables of liquids or gases (for example, flow meters, level gauges, manometers, heat meters), excluding instruments and apparatus of 9014, 9015, 9028 or 9032.	
	902610	- For measuring or checking the flow or level of liquids	Change to subheading 902610 from any other subheading
	902620	- For measuring or checking pressure	Change to subheading 902620 from any other subheading
	902680	- Other instruments or apparatus	Change to subheading 902680 from any other subheading
	902690	- Parts and accessories	Change to subheading 902690 from any other heading
9027		Instruments and apparatus for physical or chemical analysis (for example, polarimeters, refractometers, spectrometers, gas or smoke analysis apparatus); instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking viscosity, porosity, expansion, surface tension or the like; instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking quantities of heat, sound or light (including exposure meters); microtomes.	
	902710	- Gas or smoke analysis apparatus	Change to subheading 902710 from any other subheading
	902720	- Chromatographs and electrophoresis instruments	Change to subheading 902720 from any other subheading

Schedule 3A—*continued*

Tariff Item		Description of Products	Product Specific Rules
	902730	- Spectrometers, spectrophotometers and spectrographs using optical radiations (UV, visible, IR)	Change to subheading 902730 from any other subheading
	902750	- Other instruments and apparatus using optical radiations (UV, visible, IR)	Change to subheading 902750 from any other subheading
	902780	- Other instruments and apparatus	Change to subheading 902780 from any other subheading
	902790	- Microtomes; parts and accessories:	Change to subheading 902790 from any other heading
9028		Gas, liquid or electricity supply or production meters, including calibrating meters therefor.	
	902810	- Gas meters	Change to subheading 902810 from any other subheading
	902820	- Liquid meters	Change to subheading 902820 from any other subheading
	902830	- Electricity meters	Change to subheading 902830 from any other subheading
	902890	- Parts and accessories	Change to subheading 902890 from any other heading
9029		Revolution counters, production counters, taximeters, mileometers, pedometers and the like; speed indicators and tachometers, other than those of heading 90.14 or 90.15; stroboscopes.	
	902910	- Revolution counters, production counters, taximeters, mileometers, pedometers and the like	Change to subheading 902910 from any other subheading
	902920	- Speed indicators and tachometers; stroboscopes	Change to subheading 902920 from any other subheading
	902990	- Parts and accessories	Change to subheading 902990 from any other heading

Schedule 3A—*continued*

Tariff Item		Description of Products	Product Specific Rules
9030		Oscilloscopes, spectrum analysers and other instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking electrical quantities, excluding meters of heading 90.28; instruments and apparatus for measuring or detecting alpha, beta, gamma, X-ray, cosmic or other ionising radiations.	
	903010	- Instruments and apparatus for measuring or detecting ionising radiations	Change to subheading 903010 from any other subheading
	903020	- Oscilloscopes and oscillographs	Change to subheading 903020 from any other subheading
		- Other instruments and apparatus, for measuring or checking voltage, current, resistance or power:	
	903031	- - Multimeters without a recording device	Change to subheading 903031 from any other subheading
	903032	- - Multimeters with a recording device	Change to subheading 903032 from any other subheading
	903033	- - Other, without a recording device	Change to subheading 903033 from any other subheading
	903039	- - Other, with a recording device	Change to subheading 903039 from any other subheading
	903040	- Other instruments and apparatus, specially designed for telecommunications (for example, cross-talk meters, gain measuring instruments, distortion factor meters, psophometers)	Change to subheading 903040 from any other subheading
		- Other instruments and apparatus:	
	903082	- - For measuring or checking semiconductor wafers or devices	Change to subheading 903082 from any other subheading
	903084	- - Other, with a recording device	Change to subheading 903084 from any other subheading
	903089	- - Other	Change to subheading 903089 from any other subheading

Schedule 3A—*continued*

Tariff Item		Description of Products	Product Specific Rules
	903090	- Parts and accessories:	Change to subheading 903090 from any other heading
9031		Measuring or checking instruments, appliances and machines, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter; profile projectors.	
	903110	- Machines for balancing mechanical parts	Change to subheading 903110 from any other subheading
	903120	- Test benches	Change to subheading 903120 from any other subheading
		- Other optical instruments and appliances:	
	903141	- - For inspecting semiconductor wafers or devices or for inspecting photomasks or reticles used in manufacturing semiconductor devices	Change to subheading 903141 from any other subheading
	903149	- - Other	Change to subheading 903149 from any other subheading
	903180	- Other instruments, appliances and machines	Change to subheading 903180 from any other subheading
	903190	- Parts and accessories	Change to subheading 903190 from any other heading
9032		Automatic regulating or controlling instruments and apparatus.	
	903210	- Thermostats	Change to subheading 903210 from any other subheading
	903220	- Manostats	Change to subheading 903220 from any other subheading
		- Other instruments and apparatus:	
	903281	- - Hydraulic or pneumatic	Change to subheading 903281 from any other subheading
	903289	- - Other	Change to subheading 903289 from any other subheading

Schedule 3A—*continued*

Tariff Item	Description of Products	Product Specific Rules
903290	- Parts and accessories	Change to subheading 903290 from any other heading
9033	Parts and accessories (not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter) for machines, appliances, instruments or apparatus of Chapter 90.	Change to heading 9033 from any other heading
Tariff Item	**Description of Products**	**Product Specific Rules**
Chapter 91	**Clocks and watches and parts thereof**	
9101	Wrist-watches, pocket-watches and other watches, including stop-watches, with case of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal.	Change to heading 9101 from any other heading
9102	Wrist-watches, pocket-watches and other watches, including stop-watches, other than those of heading 91.01.	Change to heading 9102 from any other heading
9103	Clocks with watch movements, excluding clocks of heading 91.04.	Change to heading 9103 from any other heading
9104	Instrument panel clocks and clocks of a similar type for vehicles, aircraft, spacecraft or vessels.	Change to heading 9104 from any other heading
9105	Other clock.	Change to heading 9105 from any other heading
9106	Time of day recording apparatus and apparatus for measuring, recording or otherwise indicating intervals of time, with clock or watch movement or with synchronous motor (for example, time-registers, time-recorders).	Change to heading 9106 from any other heading
9107	Time switches with clock or watch movement or with synchronous motor.	Change to heading 9107 from any other heading

Schedule 3A—*continued*

Tariff Item		Description of Products	Product Specific Rules
9108		Watch movements, complete and assembled.	Change to heading 9108 from any other heading provided there is a regional value content of not less than 30 percent.
9109		Clock movements, complete and assembled.	Change to heading 9109 from any other heading provided there is a regional value content of not less than 30 percent.
9110		Complete watch or clock movements, unassembled or partly assembled (movement sets); incomplete watch or clock movements, assembled; rough watch or clock movements.	Change to heading 9110 from any other heading
9111		Watch cases and parts thereof.	
	911110	- Cases of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal	Change to subheading 911110 from any other subheading
	911120	- Cases of base metal, whether or not gold- or silver-plated	Change to subheading 911120 from any other subheading
	911180	- Other cases	Change to subheading 911180 from any other subheading
	911190	- Parts	Change to subheading 911190 from any other heading
9112		Clock cases and cases of a similar type for other goods of this Chapter, and parts thereof.	Change to heading 9112 from any other heading
9113		Watch straps, watch bands and watch bracelets, and parts thereof.	Change to heading 9113 from any other heading
9114		Other clock or watch parts.	Change to heading 9114 from any other heading

Tariff Item		Description of Products	Product Specific Rules
Chapter 92		**Musical instruments; parts and accessories of such articles**	
9201		Pianos, including automatic pianos; harpsichords and other keyboard stringed instruments.	Change to heading 9201 from any other heading

Schedule 3A—*continued*

Tariff Item	Description of Products	Product Specific Rules
9202	Other string musical instruments (for example, guitars, violins, harps).	Change to heading 9202 from any other heading
9205	Other wind musical instruments (for example, clarinets, trumpets, bagpipes).	Change to heading 9205 from any other heading
9206	Percussion musical instruments (for example, drums, xylophones, cymbals, castanets, maracas).	Change to heading 9206 from any other heading
9207	Musical instruments, the sound of which is produced, or must be amplified, electrically (for example, organs, guitars, accordions).	Change to heading 9207 from any other heading
9208	Musical boxes, fairground organs, mechanical street organs, mechanical singing birds, musical saws and other musical instruments not falling within any other heading of this Chapter; decoy calls of all kinds; whistles, call horns and other mouth-blown sound signalling instruments.	Change to heading 9208 from any other heading
9209	Parts (for example, mechanisms for musical boxes) and accessories (for example, cards, discs and rolls for mechanical instruments) of musical instruments; metronomes, tuning forks and pitch pipes of all kinds.	Change to heading 9209 from any other heading
Tariff Item	**Description of Products**	**Product Specific Rules**
Chapter 93	**Arms and ammunition; parts and accessories thereof**	
9301	Military weapons, other than revolvers, pistols and the arms of heading 9307.	Change to heading 9301 from any other heading

Schedule 3A—*continued*

Tariff Item	Description of Products	Product Specific Rules
9302	Revolvers and pistols, other than those of heading 9303 or 9304.	Change to heading 9302 from any other heading
9303	Other firearms and similar devices which operate by the firing of an explosive charge (for example, sporting shotguns and rifles, muzzle-loading firearms, Very pistols and other devices designed to project only signal flares, pistols and revolvers for firing blank ammunition, captive-bolt humane killers, line-throwing guns).	Change to heading 9303 from any other heading
9304	Other arms (for example, spring, air or gas guns and pistols, truncheons), excluding those of heading 93.07.	Change to heading 9304 from any other heading
9305	Parts and accessories of articles of headings 9301 to 9304.	Change to heading 9305 from any other heading
9306	Bombs, grenades, torpedoes, mines, missiles, and similar munitions of war and parts thereof; cartridges and other ammunition and projectiles and parts thereof, including shot and cartridge wads.	Change to heading 9306 from any other heading
9307	Swords, cutlasses, bayonets, lances and similar arms and parts thereof and scabbards and sheaths therefor.	Change to heading 9307 from any other heading

Schedule 3A—*continued*

Tariff Item		Description of Products	Product Specific Rules
Chapter 94		**Furniture; bedding, mattresses, mattress supports, cushions and similar stuffed furnishings; lamps and lighting fittings, not elsewhere specified or included; illuminated signs, illuminated name-plates and the like; prefabricated buildings.**	
9401		Seats (other than those of heading 94.02), whether or not convertible into beds, and parts thereof.	
	940110	- Seats of a kind used for aircraft	Change to subheading 940110 from any other subheading
	940120	- Seats of a kind used for motor vehicles	Change to subheading 940120 from any other subheading
	940130	- Swivel seats with variable height adjustment	Change to subheading 940130 from any other subheading
	940140	- Seats other than garden seats or camping equipment, convertible into beds	Change to subheading 940140 from any other subheading
		- Seats of cane, osier, bamboo or similar materials:	
	940151	- - Of bamboo or rattan	Change to subheading 940151 from any other subheading
	940159	- - Other	Change to subheading 940159 from any other subheading
		- Other seats, with wooden frames:	
	940161	- - Upholstered	Change to subheading 940161 from any other subheading
	940169	- - Other	Change to subheading 940169 from any other subheading
		- Other seats, with metal frames:	
	940171	- - Upholstered	Change to subheading 940171 from any other subheading
	940179	- - Other	Change to subheading 940179 from any other subheading

Schedule 3A—*continued*

Tariff Item		Description of Products	Product Specific Rules
	940180	- Other seats	Change to subheading 940180 from any other subheading
	940190	- Parts	Change to subheading 940190 from any other heading
9402		**Medical, surgical, dental or veterinary furniture (for example, operating tables, examination tables, hospital beds with mechanical fittings, dentists' chairs); barbers' chairs and similar chairs, having rotating as well as both reclining and elevating movements; parts of the foregoing articles.**	Change to heading 9402 from any other heading
9403		Other furniture and parts thereof.	
	940310	- Metal furniture of a kind used in offices	Change to subheading 940310 from any other subheading
	940320	- Other metal furniture	Change to subheading 940320 from any other subheading
	940330	- Wooden furniture of a kind used in offices	Change to subheading 940330 from any other subheading
	940340	- Wooden furniture of a kind used in the kitchen	Change to subheading 940340 from any other subheading
	940350	- Wooden furniture of a kind used in the bedroom	Change to subheading 940350 from any other subheading
	940360	- Other wooden furniture	Change to subheading 940360 from any other subheading
	940370	- Furniture of plastics	Change to subheading 940370 from any other subheading
		- Furniture of other materials, including cane, osier, bamboo or similar materials:	
	940381	- - Of bamboo or rattan	Change to subheading 940381 from any other subheading
	940389	- - Other	Change to subheading 940389 from any other subheading
	940390	- Parts	Change to subheading 940390 from any other heading

Schedule 3A—*continued*

Tariff Item		Description of Products	Product Specific Rules
9404		Mattress supports; articles of bedding and similar furnishing (for example, mattresses, quilts, eiderdowns, cushions, pouffes and pillows) fitted with springs or stuffed or internally fitted with any material or of cellular rubber or plastics, whether or not covered.	Change to heading 9404 from any other heading
9405		Lamps and lighting fittings including searchlights and spotlights and parts thereof, not elsewhere specified or included; illuminated signs, illuminated name-plates and the like, having a permanently fixed light source, and parts thereof not elsewhere specified or included.	
	940510	- Chandeliers and other electric ceiling or wall lighting fittings, excluding those of a kind used for lighting public open spaces or thoroughfares	Change to subheading 940510 from any other subheading
	940520	- Electric table, desk, bedside or floor-standing lamps	Change to subheading 940520 from any other subheading
	940530	- Lighting sets of a kind used for Christmas trees	Change to subheading 940530 from any other subheading
	940540	- Other electric lamps and lighting fittings	Change to subheading 940540 from any other subheading
	940550	- Non-electrical lamps and lighting fittings	Change to subheading 940550 from any other subheading
	940560	- Illuminated signs, illuminated name-plates and the like	Change to subheading 940560 from any other subheading
		- Parts:	
	940591	- - Of glass	Change to subheading 940591 from any other heading
	940592	- - Of plastics	Change to subheading 940592 from any other heading

Schedule 3A—*continued*

Tariff Item	Description of Products	Product Specific Rules
940599	- - Other	Change to subheading 940599 from any other heading
9406	Prefabricated buildings.	Change to heading 9406 from any other heading

Tariff Item	Description of Products	Product Specific Rules
Chapter 95	**Toys, games and sports requisites; parts and accessories thereof**	
9503	Tricycles, scooters, pedal cars and similar wheeled toys; dolls' carriages; dolls; other toys; reduced-size ("scale") models and similar recreational models, working or not; puzzles of all kinds.	Change to heading 9503 from any other chapter
9504	Articles for funfair, table or parlour games, including pintables, billiards, special tables for casino games and automatic bowling alley equipment.	Change to heading 9504 from any other heading
9505	Festive, carnival or other entertainment articles, including conjuring tricks and novelty jokes.	Change to heading 9505 from any other heading
9506	Articles and equipment for general physical exercise, gymnastics, athletics, other sports (including table-tennis) or outdoor games, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter; swimming pools and paddling pools.	Change to heading 9506 from any other heading

Schedule 3A—*continued*

Tariff Item	Description of Products	Product Specific Rules
9507	Fishing rods, fish-hooks and other line fishing tackle; fish landing nets, butterfly nets and similar nets; decoy "birds" (other than those of heading 92.08 or 97.05) and similar hunting or shooting requisites.	Change to heading 9507 from any other chapter
9508	Roundabouts, swings, shooting galleries and other fairground amusements; travelling circuses and travelling menageries; travelling theatres.	Change to heading 9508 from any other heading
Tariff Item	**Description of Products**	**Product Specific Rules**
Chapter 96	**Miscellaneous manufactured articles**	
9601	Worked ivory, bone, tortoise-shell, horn, antlers, coral, mother-of-pearl and other animal carving material, and articles of these materials (including articles obtained by moulding).	Change to heading 9601 from any other chapter
9602	Worked vegetable or mineral carving material and articles of these materials; moulded or carved articles of wax, of stearin, of natural gums or natural resins or of modelling pastes, and other moulded or carved articles, not elsewhere specified or included; worked, unhardened gelatin (except gelatin of heading 35.03) and articles of unhardened gelatin.	Change to heading 9602 from any other chapter

Schedule 3A—*continued*

Tariff Item	Description of Products	Product Specific Rules
9603	Brooms, brushes (including brushes constituting parts of machines, appliances or vehicles), hand-operated mechanical floor sweepers, not motorised, mops and feather dusters; prepared knots and tufts for broom or brush making; paint pads and rollers; squeegees (other than roller squeegees).	Change to heading 9603 from any other chapter
9604	Hand sieves and hand riddles.	Change to heading 9604 from any other chapter
9605	Travel sets for personal toilet, sewing or shoe or clothes cleaning.	Change to heading 9605 from any other chapter
9606	Buttons, press-fasteners, snap-fasteners and press-studs, button moulds and other parts of these articles; button blanks.	Change to heading 9606 from any other chapter
9607	Slide fasteners and parts thereof.	Change to heading 9607 from any other heading
9608	Ball point pens; felt tipped and other porous-tipped pens and markers; fountain pens, stylograph pens and other pens; duplicating stylos; propelling or sliding pencils; pen-holders, pencil-holders and similar holders; parts (including caps and clips) of the foregoing articles, other than those of heading 96.09.	Change to heading 9608 from any other heading
9609	Pencils (other than pencils of heading 96.08), crayons, pencil leads, pastels, drawing charcoals, writing or drawing chalks and tailors' chalks.	Change to heading 9609 from any other heading
9610	Slates and boards, with writing or drawing surfaces, whether or not framed.	Change to heading 9610 from any other heading

Schedule 3A—*continued*

Tariff Item	Description of Products	Product Specific Rules
9611	Date, sealing or numbering stamps, and the like (including devices for printing or embossing labels), designed for operating in the hand; hand-operated composing sticks, and hand printing sets incorporating such composing sticks.	Change to heading 9611 from any other heading
9612	Typewriter or similar ribbons, inked or otherwise prepared for giving impressions, whether or not on spools or in cartridges; ink-pads, whether or not inked, with or without boxes.	Change to heading 9612 from any other heading
9613	Cigarette lighters and other lighters, whether or not mechanical or electrical, and parts thereof other than flints and wicks.	Change to heading 9613 from any other heading
9614	Smoking pipes (including pipe bowls) and cigar or cigarette holders, and parts thereof.	Change to heading 9614 from any other heading
9615	Combs, hair-slides and the like; hair pins, curling pins, curling grips, hair-curlers and the like, other than those of heading 85.16, and parts thereof.	Change to heading 9615 from any other heading
9616	Scent sprays and similar toilet sprays, and mounts and heads therefor; powder-puffs and pads for the application of cosmetics or toilet preparations.	Change to heading 9616 from any other heading
9617	Vacuum flasks and other vacuum vessels, complete with cases; parts thereof other than glass inners.	Change to heading 9617 from any other heading
9618	Tailors' dummies and other lay figures; automata and other animated displays used for shop window dressing.	Change to heading 9618 from any other heading

Schedule 3A—*continued*

Tariff Item	Description of Products	Product Specific Rules
Chapter 97	**Works of art, collectors' pieces and antiques**	
9701	Paintings, drawings and pastels, executed entirely by hand, other than drawings of heading 49.06 and other than hand-painted or hand-decorated manufactured articles; collages and similar decorative plaques.	Change to heading 9701 from any other heading
9702	Original engravings, prints and lithographs.	Change to heading 9702 from any other heading
9703	Original sculptures and statuary, in any material.	Change to heading 9703 from any other heading
9704	Postage or revenue stamps, stamp-postmarks, first-day covers, postal stationery (stamped paper), and the like, used or unused, other than those of heading 49.07.	Change to heading 9704 from any other heading
9705	Collections and collectors= pieces of zoological, botanical, mineralogical, anatomical, historical, archaeological, palaeontological, ethnographic or numismatic interest.	Change to heading 9705 from any other heading
9706	Antiques of an age exceeding one hundred years.	Change to heading 9706 from any other heading

Michael Webster,
for Clerk of the Executive Council.

Explanatory note

This note is not part of the regulations, but is intended to indicate their general effect.

These regulations, which come into force on 1 October 2008, prescribe rules of origin for Chinese goods, in order to give effect to the New Zealand-China Free Trade Agreement.

Issued under the authority of the Acts and Regulations Publication Act 1989.
Date of notification in *Gazette*: 31 July 2008.
These regulations are administered by the New Zealand Customs Service.

Wellington, New Zealand:
Published under the authority of the New Zealand Government—2008